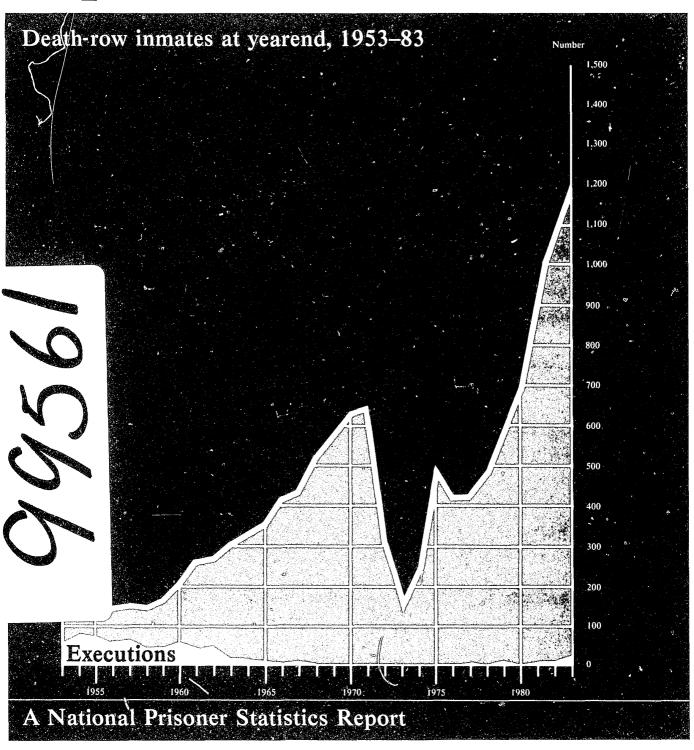
99561

U.S. Department of Justice Bureau of Justice Statistics



# Capital Punishment 1983



Bureau of Justice Statistics reports (revised February 1986)

Call toll-free 800-732-3277 (local 251-5500) to order BJS reports, to be added to one of the BJS mailing lists, or to speak to a reference specialist in statistics at the Justice Statistics Clearinghouse, National Criminal Justice Reference Service Box 6000, Rockville, MD 20850. Single copies of reports are free; use NCJ number to order. Postage and handling are charged for bulk orders of single reports. For single copies of multiple titles, up to 10 titles are free; 11-40 titles \$10; more than 40, \$20; libraries call for special rates.

Public use tapes of BJS data sets and other criminal justice data are available from the Criminal Justice Archive and Information Network, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (313-763-5010).

# **National Crime Survey**

Criminal victimization in the U.S.: 1983 (final report), NCJ-96459, 10/85 1982 (final report), NCJ-92820, 11/84 1973-82 trends, NCJ-90541, 9/83 1981 (final report), NCJ-90208 1980 (final report), NCJ-84015, 4/83 1979 (final report), NCJ-76710, 12/81

BJS special reports:

The use of weapons in committing crimes, NCJ-99643, 1/86

Reporting crimes to the police, NCJ-99432, 12/85

Locating city, suburban, and rural crime, NCJ-99535, 12/85 The risk of violent crime, NCJ-97119, 5/85

The economic cost of crime to victims, NCJ-93450, 4/84

Family violence, NCJ-93449, 4/84

BJS bulletins:

Criminal victimization, 1984, NCJ-98904, 10/85 Households touched by crime, 1984, NCJ-97689, 6/85

The crime of rape, NCJ-96777, 3/85 Household burglary, NCJ-96021, 1/85 Criminal victimization, 1983, NCJ-93869, 6/84 Violent crime by strangers, NCJ-80829, 4/82 Crime and the elderly, NCJ-79614, 1/82 Measuring crime, NCJ-75710, 2/81

Response to screening questions in the National Crime Survey (BJS technical report), NCJ-97624, 7/85

Victimization and fear of crime: World perspectives, NCJ-93872, 1/85

The National Crime Survey: Working papers, vol. I: Current and historical perspectives, NCJ-75374, 8/82

vol. II: Methological studies, NCJ-90307, 12/84 Crime against the elderly in 26 cities, NCJ-76706, 1/82 The Hispanic victim, NCJ-69261, 11/81

Issues in the measurement of crime, NCJ-74682, 10/81

Criminal victimization of California residents, 1974-77, NCJ-70944, 6/81 Restitution to victims of personal and household

crimes, NCJ-72770, 5/81

Criminal victimization of New York State residents, 1974-77, NCJ-66481, 9/80
The cost of negligence: Losses from preventable

household burglaries, NCJ-53527, 12/79 Rape victimization in 26 American cities, NCJ-55878, 8/79

Criminal victimization in urban schools,

NCJ-56396, 8/79 Crime against persons in urban, suburban, and rural areas, NCJ-53551, 7/79
An introduction to the National Crime Survey,

NCJ-43732, 4/78

Local victim surveys: A review of the issues, NCJ-39973, 8/77

# Expenditure and employment

Justice expenditure and employment, 1982 (BJS bulletin), NCJ-98327, 8/85

Justice expenditure and employment in the U.S.: 1980 and 1981 extracts, NCJ-96007, 6/85 1971-79, NCJ-92596, 11/84 1979 (final report), NCJ-87242, 12/83

#### Corrections

BJS bulletins and special reports:

Capital punishment 1984, NCJ-98399, 8/85 Prison admissions and releases, 1982, NCJ-97995, 7/85
Prisoners in 1984, NCJ-97118, 4/85
Examining recidivism, NCJ-96501, 2/85
Returning to prison, NCJ-95700, 11/84

Time served in prison, NCJ-93924, 6/84

Prisoners in State and Federal institutions on Dec. 31, 1982 (final), NCJ-93311, 12/84 Capital punishment 1982 (final), NCJ-91533,

1979 survey of inmates of State correctional facilities and 1979 census of State correctional facilities:

BJS special reports:

The prevalence of imprisonment, NCJ-93657. 7/85

Career patterns in crime, NCJ-88672, 6/83

BJS bulletins

Prisoners and drugs, NCJ-87575, 3/83 Prisoners and alcohol, NCJ-86223, 1/83 Prisons and prisoners, NCJ-80697, 2/82 Veterans in prison, NCJ-79232, 11/81

Census of jails and survey of jail inmates: Jail inmates, 1983 (BJS bulletin), NCJ-99175,

The 1983 jail census (BJS bulletin), NCJ-95536, 11/84

Jail inmates 1982 (BJS bulletin), NCJ-87161, 2/83 Census of jails, 1978: Data for individual jails vols. HV, Northeast, North Central, South, West, NCJ-72279-72282, 12/81 Profile of jail inmates, 1978, NCJ-65412, 2/81

# Parole and probation

BJS bulletins.

Probation and parole 1984, NCJ-100181, 2/86

Setting prison terms, NCJ-76218, 8/83

Parole in the U.S., 1980 and 1981, NCJ-87387.

Characteristics of persons entering parole during 1978 and 1979, NCJ-87243, 5/83 Characteristics of the parole population, 1978, NCJ-66479, 4/81

Parole in the U.S., 1979, NCJ-69562, 3/81

# Courts

BJS bulletins:

The growth of appeals: 1973-83 trends, NCJ-96381, 2/85 Case filings in State courts 1983, NCJ-95111, 10/84

BJS special reports:

Felony sentencing in 18 local jurisdictions, NCJ-97681, 6/85 The prevalence of guilty pleas, NCJ-96018,

Sentencing practices in 13 States, NCJ-95399, 10/84

Criminal defense systems: A national survey, NCJ-94630, 8/84 Habeas corpus, NCJ-92948, 3/84

Case fillings in State courts 1983, NCJ-95111, 10/84

State court caseload statistics, 1977 and 1981, NCJ-87587, 2/83

Supplement to the state court model statistical dictionary, NCJ-98326, 9/85
The prosecution of felony arrests: 1980, NCJ-97684, 10/85 1979, NCJ-86482, 5/84
State outcomments of 1980, NCJ-76711, 7/83

State court organization 1980, NCJ-76711, 7/82 State court model statistical dictionary, Supplement, NCJ-98326, 9/85

1st edition, NCJ-62320, 9/80 A cross-city comparison of felony case processing, NCJ-55171, 7/79

# Federal offenses and offenders

BJS special reports:

Pretrial release and misconduct, NCJ-96132, 1/85

BJS bulletins:

Bank robbery, NCJ-94463, 8/84 Federal drug law violators, NCJ-92692, 2/84 Federal justice statistics, NCJ-80814, 3/82

# Privacy and security

Computer crime:

BJS special reports:

Electronic fund transfer fraud, NCJ-96666, 3/85 Electronic fund transfer and crime, NCJ-92650, 2/84

Computer security techniques, NCJ-84049, 9/82

Electronic fund transfer systems and crime, NCJ-83736, 9/82

Legislative resource manual, NCJ-78890, 9/81 Expert witness manual, NCJ-77927, 9/81 Criminal justice resource manual, NCJ-61550, 12/79

Frivacy and security of criminal history information:

Compendium of State legislation, 1984 overview, NCJ-98077, 9/85

A guide to research and statistical use, NCJ-69790, 5/81

A guide to dissemination, NSJ-40000, 1/79 Compendium of State legislation: NCJ-48981, 7/78 1981 supplement, NCJ-79652, 3/82

Criminal justice information policy: Crime control and criminal records (BJS special report), NCJ-99176, 10/85

State criminal records repositories (BJS technical report), NCJ-99017, 10/85

Data quality of criminal history records, NCJ-98079, 10/85

Intelligence and investigative records, NCJ-95787, 4/85 Victim/witness legislation: An overview,

NCJ-94365, 12/84

Information policy and crime control strategies (SEARCH/BJS conference), NCJ-93926, 10/84

Research access to criminal justice data. NCJ-84154, 2/83

Privacy and juvenile justice records, NCJ-84152, 1/83

Survey of State laws (BJS bulletin), NCJ-80836, 6/82

Privacy and the private employer, NCJ-79651, 11/81

# General

BJS bulletins:

Police employment and expenditure, NGJ-100117, 2/86

Tracking offenders: The child victim, NCJ-95785, 12/84 The severity of crime, NCJ-92326, 1/84

The American response to crime: An overview of criminal justice systems, NCJ-91936, 12/83 Tracking offenders, NCJ-91572, 11/83 Victim and witness assistance: New State

laws and the system's response, NCJ-87934,

Bureau of Justice Statistics annual report, fiscal 1985, NCJ-100182, 4/86

National survey of crime severity, NCJ-96017, 10/85 Sourcebook of criminal justice statistics, 1984,

NCJ-96382, 10/85 Criminal victimization of District of Columbia

residents and Capitol Hill employees, 1982-83, NCJ-97982; Summary, NCJ-98567; 9/85 The DC crime victimization study implementation,

NCJ-98595, 9/85, \$7.60 domestic/\$9.20 Canadian/\$12.80 foreign
The DC household victimization survey data base:

Documentation, NCJ-98586, \$6.40/\$8.40/\$11 User manual, NCJ-98597, \$8.20/\$9.80/\$12.80 BJS telephone contacts '85, NCJ-98292, 8/85 How to gain access to BJS data (brochure), BC-000022, 9/84

Proceedings of the 2nd workshop on law and

justice statistics, 1984, NCJ-93310, 8/84 Report to the nation on crime and justice: The data, NCJ-87068, 10/83

Dictionary of criminal justice data terminology: 2nd ed., NCJ-76939, 2/82

Technical standards for machine-readable data supplied to BJS, NCJ-75318, 6/81

See order form at end of book



# Capital Punishment 1983

**National Prisoner Statistics April 1986** NCJ-99561

99561

U.S. Department of Justice National Institute of Justice

This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the National Institute of Justice.

Permission to reproduce this convrigated material has been granted by
Public Domain/Bureau of Justice

Statistics/US Dept. of Justice to the National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS).

Further reproduction outside of the NCJRS system requires permission of the conveight owner.

# U.S. Bureau of Justice Bureau of Justice Statistics

Steven R. Schlesinger Director

Acknowledgments. This report was written by Mimi Cantwell, under the supervision of John F. Wallerstedt, Chief of the Correctional/Detention Studies Branch, Center for Demographic Studies, Bureau of the Census.

Collection and processing of data were conducted in the Bureau of the Census under the general supervision of Evan H. Davey, Demographic Surveys Division. Robert N. Tinari, Chief of the Crime Surveys Branch, and Gertrude B. Odom, Assistant Chief, directed those activities, assisted by Arlene J. Rasmussen and Janice Curtis.

Lawrence A. Greenfeld of the Bureau of Justice Statistics provided guidance and direction on the collection and presentation of data for this report.

The report was made possible only by the generous and unstinting assistance of State and Federal correctional officials and each State's Office of the Attorney General. Their patience and cooperation in providing the data contained herein are gratefully acknowledged.

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

United States, Bureau of Justice Statistics. Capital Punishment, 1983

(National prisoner statistics bulletin: NCJ-91533)
Chiefly tables
Supt. of Docs. no:J 1.42/3:NCJ-91533
I. Capital punishment--United States--Statistics
1. Title. II. Series.
HV 8699.U5U53 1982 364.6'6'0973 75-619081

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, D.C. 20402

# **Preface**

The 1983 edition of <u>Capital Punishment</u>, a serial publication in the <u>National Prisoner Statistics (NPS)</u> program, provides data on the Nation's death-row population and on the legal status of death penalty laws.

As in past editions, it examines basic sociodemographic classifications-age, sex, race and ethnicity. marital status at time of imprisonment, level of education, and State and region of incarceration-and describes the main judicial decisions during the past year. The criminal justice matters treated include offense, time spent on death row, and for those removed from death row, both the method of removal and status at yearend. Also reported were data on statutory changes in each jurisdiction, methods of execution, automatic appeals for persons receiving the death sentence, and whether there is a minimum age at which it can be imposed. This year's report provides data on the criminal histories of the persons on death row, such as the number with prior felony convictions and prior convictions for homicide and the criminal justice status of the offenders at time of capital offense.

Appendix I surveys the current status of capital punishment and the history of death penalty laws in each jurisdiction. The data tables on which the report is based are in Appendix II. Appendix III, Methodology, discusses data collection procedures and changes made in the questionnaires during the past several years.

Based on voluntary reporting, the NPS program collects and interprets data on State and Federal prisoners. Begun by the Bureau of the Census in 1926, the program was transferred to the Bureau of Prisons in 1950, the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA) in 1971, and the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS) late in 1979. Since 1972, the Bureau of the Census, as the collecting agent for LEAA and BJS, has had responsibility for compiling the relevant data.

# Contents

Capital punishment in the courts, 1

Persons under sentence of death at yearend 1983, 2

Persons sentenced to death during 1983, 4

Persons leaving death row during 1983, 4

Death penalty laws in 1983, 5

# Appendixes:

- I. Status of death penalty statutes, 6
- II. Data tables, 9
- III. Methodology, 87
- IV. Questionnaires, 89

# Figures

- Status of death penalty as of 12/31/83 and 1983 executions, 1
- 2. Number of persons executed, 1980-83, 1
- 3. Number of persons executed, by jurisdiction, 1930-83 (total 3,870), 2
- 4. Prisoners under sentence of death, by region and State, 1983, 3
- 5. Persons under sentence of death, 1953-83, 3
- 6. Number of women on death row, yearend 1972-83, 4
- 7. Method of execution, by State, 1983, 4

Five persons were executed during 1983, bringing to 11 the total executed since the reinstatement of capital punishment in 1972 (figure 1). This increase in the pace of executions came as many inmates on death row neared the end of a series of appeals and as the courts became increasingly reluctant to sanction a lengthy appeals process in capital punishment cases.

The executions that took place during 1983 brought to 3,870 the total conducted under civil authority in the United States since national reporting began in 1930 (figure 2).2 After 1967, an unofficial moratorium on executions prevailed as legal challenges to the death penalty were pressed at various court levels. There were no executions until 1977, when one occurred. Two more followed in 1979, one in 1981, and two in 1982. Two-fifths of all executions since 1930 have taken place in five States, each with over 200 executions (figure 3).

# Capital punishment in the courts

The number of successful challenges to the constitutionality of capital punishment laws has dropped off sharply in the past several years as guidelines set down in U.S. Supreme Court cases during the 1970's became incorporated into State capital punishment laws. In the 1972 decision in Furman v. Georgia, the Supreme Court for the first time struck down a State capital punishment law as unconstitutional under the Eighth Amendment. Five justices, in as many opinions, found the Georgia capital punishment law objectionable for a number of reasons, most of which were related to the arbitrary application of the death sentence. Many States responded by adopting new laws designed to answer the Court's objections.

In 1976, in five cases considered together, the Court addressed these new laws and attempted to clarify its decision in Furman. In Woodson v. North Carolina and Roberts v. Louisiana, the Court struck down as unconstitutional State laws that eliminated all discretion from the sentencing process

by imposing a mandatory death penalty for specific crimes. However, in Gregg v. Georgia, Jurek v. Texas, and Proffitt v. Florida, the Court upheld laws that provided guidelines to assist the sentencing authority in exercising the required discretion as it considers aggravating and mitigating circumstances surrounding the crime.

Further refinements were provided in a number of cases that reached the U.S. Supreme Court in the late 1970's and early 1980's. By 1982, few cases before the Court had the potential for producing the broad application of earlier decisions. In 1982, and again in 1983, no one was removed from death row because a State capital punishment law had been declared unconstitutional.

During 1983, one of the more important remaining issues in capital punishment was brought to the U.S. Supreme Court-that of proportionality. Proportionality, in the sense that capital punishment must not be excessive and disproportionate given the type of crime, had been mentioned in the plurality opinion of Justice Stewart in Gregg v. Georgia as being part of Eighth Amendment death penalty analysis. However, the concept that States

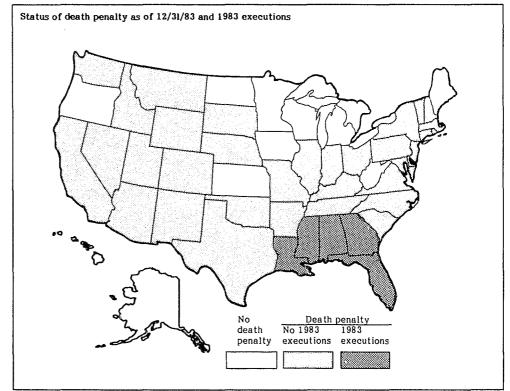


Figure 1

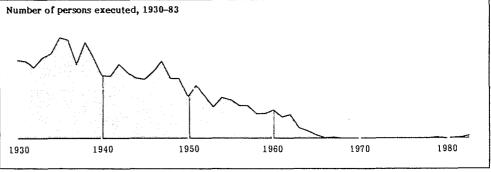


Figure 2

 $<sup>^{1}\</sup>mathrm{As}$  of June 20, 1984, 9 more persons had been executed, bringing the new total to 20 since 1977.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>In addition to those executed under civil authority, 160 persons have been executed under military authority since 1930.

must make punishment for a crime similar to sentences for similar crimes committed by offenders with similar characteristics had not yet been addressed by the Nation's highest court.

Early in 1984, the U.S. Supreme Court ruled in Pulley v. Harris that a proportionality review by a court of statewide jurisdiction is not a Constitutional requirement. Although many State death penalty laws provide for such a review, the court ruled that the Eighth Amendment does not require it as an invariable rule in every case. The Court held that California's death penalty statute and similar post-Furman laws, while perhaps "occasionally produc(ing) abberational outcomes," were "a far cry from the major systemic defects identified in Furman," and thus passed constitutional muster under the Eighth Amendment.

Three important cases were handed down by the U.S. Supreme Court on July 6, 1983: California v. Ramos. Barclay v. Florida, and Barefoot v. Estelle. In 1982, the California Supreme Court had ruled (in People v. Ramos) that a required instruction to the jury that a life sentence without parole could be commuted by the Governor rendered the State's death penalty law unconstitutional under the Eighth Amendment of the Federal Constitution. However, the U.S. Supreme Court reversed that decision and held that the Federal Constitution does not prohibit such instructions to the jury. By bringing to the jury's attention the possible commutation of a life sentence, the instruction, the Court said, "invites the jury to assess whether the defendant is someone whose probable future behavior makes it undesirable that he be permitted to return to society..." Such considerations were approved of in Jurek v. Texas, but were emphasized as appropriate in California v. Ramos.

The Barclay case dealt with violations of State law committed during sentencing proceedings in capital punishment cases. In Barclay, the trial judge sentenced the defendant to death on the basis of several considerations. One of these, the defendant's past criminal record, was improper under the capital punishment statute. The Florida Supreme Court had upheld the sentence because under "harmless error analysis" it was clear that the judge's improper use of the defendant's record was a harmless error that did not alter the final sentence. On review, the Supreme Court upheld the Florida decision.

Number of persons executed, by jurisdiction, 1930-83 (total 3,870)

| State                | Number<br>since 1930 | executed<br>since 1977 |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Georgia              | 367                  | 1                      |
| New York             | 329                  |                        |
| Texas                | 298                  | 1                      |
| California           | 292                  |                        |
| Norta Carolina       | 263                  |                        |
| Ohio                 | 172                  |                        |
| Florida              | 172                  | 2                      |
| South Carolina       | 162                  |                        |
| Mississippi          | 155                  | 1                      |
| Pennsylvania         | 152                  |                        |
| Alabama              | 136                  | 1                      |
| Louisiana            | 134                  | 1                      |
| Arkansas             | 118                  |                        |
| Kentucky             | 103                  |                        |
| Tennessee            | 93                   |                        |
| Virginia             | 93                   | 1                      |
| Illinois             | 90                   |                        |
| New Jersey           | 74                   |                        |
| Maryland             | 68                   |                        |
| Missouri             | 62                   |                        |
| Oklahoma             | 60                   |                        |
| Washington           | 47                   |                        |
| Colorado             | 47                   |                        |
| Indiana              | 42                   | 1                      |
| West Virginia        | 40                   |                        |
| District of Columbia | 40                   |                        |
| Arizona              | 38                   |                        |
| Federal system       | 33                   | •                      |
| Nevada               | 30<br>27             | 1.                     |
| Massachusetts        | 21<br>21             |                        |
| Connecticut          | 19                   |                        |
| Oregon<br>Iowa       | 18                   |                        |
| Kansas               | 15                   |                        |
| Utah                 | 14                   | 1                      |
| Delaware             | 12                   | 1                      |
| New Mexico           | 8                    |                        |
| Wyoming              | 7                    |                        |
| Montana              | 6                    |                        |
| Vermont              | 4                    |                        |
| Nebraska             | 4                    |                        |
| Idaho                | 3                    |                        |
| South Dakota         | 1                    |                        |
| New Hampshire        | 1                    |                        |
| Wisconsin            | ō                    |                        |
| Rhode Island         | ō                    |                        |
| North Dakota         | Ō                    |                        |
| Minnesota            | 0                    |                        |
| Michigan             | 0                    |                        |
|                      |                      |                        |
| Maine                | 0                    |                        |
| maine<br>Hawaii      | 0<br>0               |                        |

Figure 3

The Barefoot case was notable both because it upheld the admissibility of psychiatric evidence predicting future dangerousness and because the High Court approved the acceleration of the appeals process in capital cases. The Court used Barefoot to establish general guidelines for habeas appeals of capital sentences. The Court held that a strong showing that a federal right has been denied is needed to obtain a certificate of probable cause, and that even with the certificate, the court of appeals may expedite its consideration of the merits of habeas appeals. Thus, the court of appeals may deny an application for a stay of sentence if, in doing so, it determines that the defendant lacks substantial grounds on the merits; such procedures were held especially appropriate where the petition is a second or successive collateral attack.

On October 11, 1983, the U.S. Court of Military Appeals, the Nation's highest military court, ruled that sentencing procedures in the Uniform Code of Military Justice did not conform to U.S. Supreme Court guidelines set down in the 1972 and 1976 landmark decisions. As a result of this decision, U.S. v. Matthews, the death sentences of seven men condemned under courtmartial procedures were removed. New regulations remedying the defects in the code were promulgated in an executive order effective January 24, 1984.

Among the issues still pending at yearend 1983 were the effectiveness of counsel in capital cases, the practice by trial judges of overriding a jury's sentence recommendation, and the admissibility of research findings of racial discrimination in the imposition of the death penalty.

Massachusetts, which had an earlier law struck down in 1980, enacted a new law effective January 1, 1983, so that by the end of 1983, 38 States and the Federal government had laws authorizing the death penalty. This was the largest number of jurisdictions authorizing the death penalty since it was declared unconstitutional in 1972.

# Persons under sentence of death at yearend 1983

The number of persons under sentence of death at yearend 1983 was 1,202, a 13% increase over yearend 1982 (figure 4). During 1983, 252 persons received the death penalty and 113, including the 5 executed, were removed from death row. The 252 death penalties imposed during 1983 was higher than in any other year since at least 1968 except 1982. The number removed from death row during 1983 was higher than in the four previous years.

Since 1953, when the official count of those under sentence of death began, the number under sentence at yearend has increased almost tenfold (figure 5). The buildup on the Nation's death rows initially coincided with the legal challenges to the death penalty in the 1960's. All persons under sentence of death at the time of the 1972 Supreme Court decisions were eventually removed from death row. The buildup

began anew as offenders were sentenced under laws passed after the 1972 and 1976 landmark decisions, marking the sharpest rise in the number of death-row inmates since data were first compiled.

All death-row prisoners remaining under sentence at yearend had been convicted of murder. One-third of the 902 persons under sentence of death for whom the information was available were already under sentence for another crime when arrested for capital murder. Most of them (19% of those reporting) were on parole, while 6% were on probation, 4% serving time in prison, 3% on escape, and 2% on various other types of prison release. Twothirds of all death-row prisoners had been convicted of felonies before they were charged with a capital crime.

Of the 38 States authorizing the death penalty, 33 had prisoners under sentence of death at yearend 1983, more States than in any previous year. Five States (Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, South Dakota, and Vermont) and the Federal system had death penalty laws on their books but no one on death row. No one has been under sentence of death in Federal facilities since 1977.

The 1,202 persons on death row were concentrated, as in previous years, mainly in the South, which held almost two-thirds of all death-row prisoners. Some 21% were held in correctional facilities in the West, 11% in the North Central States, and 3% in the Northeast. The States with the largest numbers on death row were

|      | under sente<br>h, 1953–83 | ence |                   |
|------|---------------------------|------|-------------------|
| •    |                           |      | Number of inmates |
|      |                           |      | 1,200             |
|      |                           |      | 1,000             |
|      |                           |      | 800               |
|      |                           | 600  |                   |
|      | 400                       |      | <u>V</u>          |
| ~    | 200                       | -    |                   |
| 1953 | 1960                      | 1970 | 1980              |

Figure 5

### Prisoners under sentence of death, by region and State, 1983

| by region and State, 1983 |                    |           |                   |           |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
|                           | Prisoners          | Change    | s during 1983     | Prisoners |
|                           | under              | Received  | Removed from      | under     |
|                           | sentence           | under     | death row         | sentence  |
|                           | of death           | death     | (including        | of death  |
| Region and State          | 12/31/82           | sentence  | executions*)      | 12/31/83  |
|                           |                    |           | 1                 |           |
| United States             | 1,063              | 252       | <sup>1</sup> 113* | 1,202     |
| Male                      | 1,049              | 249       | 109*              | 1,189     |
| Female                    | 14                 | 3<br>0    | 4<br>0            | 13<br>0   |
| Federal <sup>2</sup>      | 0                  | 252       | 113*              | 1,202     |
| State<br>Northeast        | 1,063<br><b>26</b> | 252<br>19 | 8                 | 37        |
| Connecticut               | 0                  | 0         | 0                 | 0         |
| Massachusetts             | 0                  | 0         | 0                 | 0         |
| New Hampshire             | n                  | 0         | 0                 | 0         |
| New Jersey                | 0                  | 3         | 0                 | 3         |
| New York                  | Ö                  | i         | Ö                 | 1         |
| Pennsylvania              | 26                 | 15        | 8                 | 33        |
| Vermont                   | 0                  | 0         | 0                 | 0         |
| North Central             | 101                | 39        | 4                 | 136       |
| Illinois                  | 50                 | 16        | 2                 | 64        |
| Indiana                   | 15                 | 6         | Ō                 | 21        |
| Missouri                  | 21                 | ž         | Ö                 | 23        |
| Nebraska                  | 12                 | Ö         | 2                 | 10        |
| Ohio                      | 3                  | 15        | ō                 | 18        |
| South Dakota              | Ö                  | 0         | 0                 | 0         |
| South                     | 721                | 143       | 87                | 777       |
| Alabama                   | 38                 | 13        | 2*                | 49        |
| Arkansas                  | 23                 | 1         | 2                 | 22        |
| Delaware                  | 6                  | 0         | 0                 | 6         |
| Florida                   | 186                | 34        | 27*               | 193       |
| Georgia                   | 105                | 7         | 10*               | 102       |
| Kentucky                  | 13                 | 6         | 0                 | 19        |
| Louisiana                 | 21                 | 5         | 2*                | 24        |
| Maryland                  | 14                 | 0         | 3                 | 11        |
| Mississippi               | 35                 | 5         | 3*                | 37        |
| North Carolina            | 28                 | 11        | 6                 | 33        |
| Oklahoma                  | 39                 | 8         | 8                 | 39        |
| South Carolina            | 17                 | 12        | 1                 | 28        |
| Tennessee                 | 28                 | 5         | 2                 | 31        |
| Texas                     | 149                | 33        | 19                | 163       |
| Virginia                  | 19                 | 3         | 2                 | 20        |
| West                      | 215                | 51        | 14                | 252       |
| Arizona                   | 51<br>120          | 7         | 7<br>4            | 51        |
| California<br>Colorado    | 2                  | 33<br>0   | 1                 | 149       |
| Idaho                     | 7                  | 0         | 0                 | 1 7       |
| Montana                   | 3                  | 1         | 0                 | 7<br>4    |
| Nevada                    | ა<br>18            | 6         | 1                 | 23        |
| New Mexico                | 5                  | 1         | 0                 | 23<br>6   |
| Utah                      | 3                  | 1         | . 0               | 4         |
| Washington                | 3                  | 2         | 1                 | 4         |
| Wyoming                   | 3                  | 0         | 0                 | 3         |
| yourng                    | J                  | v         | U                 | U         |

NOTE: States not listed and the District of Columbia did not have the death penalty as of 12/31/83. Some of the figures shown for yearend 1982 are revised from those shown in Capital Punishment 1982 (final report), NCJ-91533. The revised figures include 23 inmates who were reported late to the NPS program or who were not in the custody of State correctional authorities by 12/31/82 (8 in Louisiana, 6 in Georgia, 2 in Alabama, and 1 each in Delaware, Illinois, Nevada, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, and Texas), and exclude 10 inmates relieved of the death sentence before 12/31/82 (3 in Florida, 2 each in Mississippi and Tennessee, and 1 each in Arkansas, Georgia, and Oklahoma).

 1983 executions: 1 each in Alabama. Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi.

<sup>1</sup>Includes five inmates who died of natural causes (one each in Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, and Mississippi), three who committed suicide (one each in California, Colorado, and Texas), and one who was killed attempting to escape while on a court appearance (Texas).

<sup>2</sup>Excludes prisoners held under Armed Forces jurisdiction. Six such prisoners who were under sentence on 12/31/82 and one who was sentenced during 1983 were relieved of the death sentence on 10/11/83, leaving no one under military death sentence at yearend 1983.

Florida (193), Texas (163), California (149), and Georgia (102) (figure 4). Nine States held between 25 and 99 inmates under sentence of death; 10 held between 10 and 24 inmates; and 10 held between 1 and 9 inmates.

About a fifth of those on death row at yearend had received sentences during 1983. The median time on death row was 28 months, but almost 3 in 10 inmates had spent at least 4 years under sentence of death by yearend, including 143 persons with 6 years or more on death row. The median age of death row prisoners was about 31 years, although the ages ranged from 17 to 82.

There were 500 black inmates under sentence of death in 1983. Since 1978, the proportion of death-row inmates who were black has remained about 2 in 5. Between 1968 and 1975, the proportion exceeded 50%; it dropped to 46% in 1976, 45% in 1977, and 41% in 1978. Blacks also amounted to about 2 in 5 inmates receiving new death sentences in 1983. Since 1968, the proportion of those receiving death sentences each year who were black ranged from 38% to 62%.

The 13 women on death row at yearend 1983 amounted to about 1% of all death-row inmates. Their number has more than tripled since 1972 (figure 6).

An increase in the number of Hispanies on death row brought to 72 the number of Hispanic death-row inmates at yearend 1983. Twelve States held at least one Hispanic under sentence of death with the largest numbers being held in States with relatively large Hispanic populations: California (24), Texas (20), Florida (8), and Arizona (6). Hispanics have generally averaged about 6% of the total death-row population in the United States since data on ethnicity were first collected in 1978. Their increase on death row in relation to most non-Hispanics (about twice as fast since 1978) may in part reflect improved reporting on ethnicity.

Like that of most State prisoners, the educational level of death-row inmates was generally low; only 41% had completed high school, while 1 in 10 had not graduated from the eighth grade. Most death-row prisoners were not married; some 44% had never married, 20% were divorced or separated, and 2% were widowed.

| State          | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| United States  | 4    | 3    | 3    | 8    | 7    | 6    | 5    | 7    | 9    | 11   | 14   | 13   |
| California     | 3    |      |      | 1    | 2    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Georgia        | 1    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 4    | 3    |
| North Carolina |      | 1    | 2    | 3    |      |      | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| Ohio           |      |      |      | 2    | 3    | 4    |      |      |      |      |      | 2    |
| Oklahoma       |      |      |      | 1    |      |      |      | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2    |
| Florida        | •    |      |      |      | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |
| Alabama        |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1    | 1    |      | 1    | 1    | 2    |
| Texas          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    |      |
| Kentucky       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1    | 1    |      |      |
| Maryland       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1    | 2    | 1    |
| Mississippi    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1    | 1    |
| Nevada         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1    | 1    |

Figure 6

| Method           | States that use method  |
|------------------|---|
| Electrocution    | Alabama, Arkansas*, Connecticut, Florida, Georgia, Indiana, Kentucky,<br>Louisiana, Massachusetts*, Nebraska, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania,<br>South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Vermont, Virginia |
| Lethal injection | Arkansas*, Idaho*, Illinois, Massachusetts*, Montana*, Nevada, New Jersey,<br>New Mexico, North Carolina*, Oklahoma, Texas, Utah*, Washington*  |
| Lethal gas       | Arizona, California, Colorado, Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, North<br>Carolina <sup>e</sup> , Wyoming  |
| Hanging          | Delaware, Montana*, New Hampshire, Washington*  |
| Firing squad     | idaho*, Utah*   |

Figure 7

# Persons sentenced to death during 1983

Twenty-seven States, one less than in 1982, imposed death sentences during 1983. The number of new death sentences imposed fell from 281 in 1982 to 252 in 1983, a decline of over 10%. New York imposed its first death sentence since 1977 and New Jersey its first since a new law was enacted in 1982. Montana and Utah were the only other States that imposed sentences of death in 1983 but not 1982. Five States that had new death-row prisoners in 1982 imposed no death sentences in 1983: Colorado, Delaware, Idaho, Maryland, and Wyoming.

Three women were sentenced to death during 1983, two in Ohio and one in Alabama. Ohio last had women on death row in 1978, when four women had death sentences lifted when Ohio's law was found to be unconstitutional. Alabama had begun the year with one woman on death row.

Eighteen Hispanics received death sentences in 1983, the largest numbers being sentenced in California (6), Texas (4), and Florida (3).

The median age of those newly sentenced to death was just over 27 years, slightly higher for whites and slightly lower for blacks. With the exception of their being younger on the average, inmates sentenced in 1983 were similar in most other characteristics to those already on death row.

# Persons leaving death row during 1983

In all, 21 States had a combined total of 113 persons removed from death row during 1983. Ten States (Delaware, Idaho, Indiana, Kentucky, Missouri, Montana, New Mexico, Ohio, Utah, and Wyoming) had no removals. although they began the year with prisoners under sentence of death.

Of the 113 inmates who left death row-

- 60 had their sentences lifted but convictions upheld
- 28 had their sentences and convictions vacated
- 11 had their sentences commuted

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Each year, some death sentences from previous years are reported for the first time, so the magnitude of the decrease may be lessened after the 1983 figures are revised.

- 5 were executed
- 5 died of natural causes
- 3 died by suicide
- 1 was killed while attempting escape

The five persons executed spent from 4-1/2 to 10 years on death row, with an average stay of 7 years and 2 months. In addition to the five who were executed, five persons died of natural causes, three committed suicide, and one was killed attempting to escape while in court. Since the major capital punishment decisions handed down by the Supreme Court in 1976, the number removed from death row has dropped each year with two exceptions--1980 (when 42 persons were removed from Alabama's death row after a major court decision there) and 1983.

Over half of the 99 persons no longer under sentence of death at the end of the year were serving reduced sentences (almost all of them life). Twenty-one persons were still awaiting retrial and 19 persons were awaiting resentencing. One person had all capital charges dropped.

The median time spent on death row by those who left during 1983 was 38 months. For the first time since the death row buildup began anew after 1976, the median time was lower than that of the previous year. More than half of the removals occurred in three of the four States with the largest death-row populations, Florida, Georgia, and Texas. California, with the Nation's third largest death-row population, had four removals from death row during 1983.

# Death penalty laws in 1983

During 1983, 11 States modified existing death penalty statutes. Six of the 11 changed those sections of the law relating to the method of execution. Four States (Arkansas, Montana,

North Carolina, and Utah) added lethal injection as a method of execution; Illinois changed from electrocution to lethal injection and Nevada from gas to lethal injection. For the remaining five States, the changes were mainly of a technical nature, including renumbering sections of the law, changing words, and correcting citations. Indiana added a new aggravating circumstance to its capital punishment law: that of murder committed by a person serving a prison term with at least 20 years of time remaining.

Fourteen States provided for more than one method of execution, usually lethal injection or an alternate method, at the election of the condemned prisoner (figure 7). Electrocution was the most common method of execution provided for in the statutes: 18 States had electrocution as a method of execution. Lethal injection was permitted in 13 States; lethal gas in 8 States; hanging in 4 States; and a firing squad in 2 States. Some States have anticipated the possibility that lethal injection may be found unconstitutional by providing for an alternate method. Each of the other four methods challenged on Eighth Amendment grounds as cruel and unusual punishment have been found constitutional.

Almost all death penalty statutes provide for an automatic review of all death sentences. Some require a review of both conviction and sentence while others require only a review of the sentence. Typically, the review is undertaken by the State supreme court and results in affirming or vacating the conviction alone or both the conviction and sentence. If either the conviction or the sentence is vacated, the case may be remanded to the trial court for additional proceedings. Some statutes also allow the State supreme court to commute a death sentence to life imprisonment.

In some States, a minimum age for the imposition of the death penalty is cited in State law; in others, the minimum age is, in effect, the youngest age at which a juvenile may be transferred to adult court by judicial waiver. In South Dakota, for example, 10 is the youngest age at which a juvenile may be waived to adult court, and thus, at least technically, the youngest age at which the death penalty may be imposed. At the opposite extreme, in New York only persons over age 18 may be executed. The majority of States put the age limit at 15 to 18, with 18 being the most prevalent age. However, a number of States have neither a specific age at which a juvenile may be transferred to criminal court by judicial waiver nor a minimum age at which the death penalty may be imposed. In such States, the decision to file capital charges against youthful defendants is at the discretion of the prosecutor.

# Methodological note

Statistics in this series may vary from other death-row counts for any of the following reasons:

Inmates are not added to the NPS death-row counts at the time the court hands down sentence, but at the time they are admitted to a State or Federal correctional facility.

Inmates sentenced to death under statutory provisions later found unconstitutional are removed from the deathrow count on the date of the relevant court finding rather than on the date the finding is applied to individual cases. Thus, persons who are technically under sentence of death, but who are no longer at risk, are not counted.

NPS death-row counts are always as of the last day of the calendar year and will therefore differ from estimates made for more recent periods.

# Appendix I

# Status of death penalty statutes, by jurisdiction, **December 31, 1983**

# General note

Most death penalty laws in force prior to the Furman v. Georgia decision of June 29, 1972, provided for the imposition of the death penalty for murder, and, in some States, one or more additional crimes. In that decision, the U.S. Supreme Court found that the death penalty, as then being administered, was "cruel and unusual punishment" in violation of the Eighth Amendment of the U.S. Constitution. Many States revised their laws to conform to standards set by the Furman decision and, subsequently, by other decisions that determined the validity of revised statutes. Since Furman, critique of individual States' statutes has continued as appeals of capital sentences reached State courts or the U.S. Supreme Court.

Under the revised State laws, the different types of capital murder have been specifically defined. Although varying somewhat from one jurisdiction to another, the kinds of homicide most commonly specified are murder perpetrated during the commission of another felony; murder of a peace officer, corrections employee, or fireman engaged in the performance of official duties; murder by an inmate serving a life sentence; and murder for hire. Different statutory terminology may be used by different States to designate substantively identical crimes; in some States but not necessarily all, such terms as "murder," "1st degree murder," "murder Class A felony," etc., may denote the same offense. While there are other offenses which carry the death penalty, most have not yet had their constitutionality tested.

# Key

As of December 31, 1983, death penalty:

Was authorized

Was not authorized

Offenses for which death penalty was authorized are listed in italics.

\*(After name of jurisdiction) denotes changes in statutes that occurred during 1983.

#### ☐ Federal Government

Aircrast piracy resulting in death

Some pre-Furman statutes declared unconstitutional. Statute relating to aircraft piracy revised

#### ■ Alabama

Murder

Death penalty authorized prior to Furman decision. Statutes revised 1975, Some statutory provisions declared unconstitutional by U.S. Supreme Court June 20, 1980, Statutes revised again July 1, 1981.

#### □ Alaska

Death penalty abolished 1957.

# ₩ Arizona\*

1st degree murder

Death penalty abolished in part 1916 and restored 1918. Statutes revised May 14, 1973, July 20, 1978, and July 24, 1982.

#### Arkansas

Aggravated murder Treason

Death penalty authorized prior to Furman decision, Statutes revised July 24, 1973, January 1, 1976, and July 1, 1983.

1st degree murder

Treason

Assault by life prisoner resulting in death Hindering preparation for war causing death Omitting to note defects in articles of war resulting in death

Perjury resulting in the death penalty Train wrecking resulting in death

Death penalty declared unconstitutional by State supreme court 1972 but restored by referendum November 1972. Statutes revised January 1, 1974. Some statutory provisions declared unconstitutional by State supreme court December 7, 1976. Statutes revised August 11, 1977, and November 8, 1978. Some statutory provisions declared unconstitutional by State supreme court January 25, 1982.

# **剛 Colorado**

1st degree murder 1st degree kidnaping Certain drug offenses<sup>2</sup>

Deata penalty abolished 1897 but restored 1901. Statutes revised January 1, 1975, but declared unconstitutional by State supreme court October 23, 1978. Statutes revised again July 13, 1979.

# **■** Connecticut

Murder

Death penalty authorized prior to Furman decision. Statutes revised October 1973, October 1980, and July 1, 1981.

<sup>1</sup>Death penalty retained for treason.

<sup>2</sup>Inducing a person age 25 or under to use or administer narcotic drugs unlawfully; unlawfully administering or dispensing a narcotic drug to a person age 25 or under, using a person age 25 or under in the unlawful transportation or production of narcotic drugs.

#### Delaware

1st degree murder

Death penalty abolished 1958 and restored 1961. Statutes amended by State supreme court November 1, 1972, revised by State legislature March 29, 1974, but declared unconstitutional by State supreme court October 22, 1976. Statutes revised again May 4, 1977, and August 15, 1978

### ☐ District of Columbia

Death penalty authorized prior to Furman decision. Statutes declared unconstitutional by circuit court of the District of Columbia November 16, 1973.

Murder Sexual battery3

Death penalty authorized prior to Furman decision. Statutes revised December 8, 1972.

#### ■ Georgia

Murder Treason Aircraft hijacking Kidnaping with bodily injury Rape when victim dies Armed robbery when victim dies

Death penalty authorized prior to Furman decision. Statutes revised March 28, 1973. Some statutory provisions declared unconstitutional by State supreme court April 1976; other provisions declared unconstitutional by U.S. Supreme Court June 29, 1977.

Death penalty abolished 1957.

# ■ Idaho\*

1st degree murder

1st degree kidnaping, unless victim released

Death penalty authorized prior to Furman decision. Statutes revised March 17, 1973, March 28, 1977, April 1, 1980, and March 31,

# **Illinois**

Murder

Death penalty authorized prior to Furman decision. Statues revised November 8, 1973, declared unconstitutional by State supreme court September 29, 1975 and revised June 21. 1977, January 8, 1979, and September 8, 1983.

# M Indiana

Murder Class A felony

Death penalty authorized prior to Furman decision. Statutes revised April 24, 1973, declared unconstitutional by State supreme court May 1977, and revised again October 1. 1977, December 10, 1979, and June 1, 1983.

Death penalty abolished 1872, restored 1878. and abolished again 1965.

# ☐ Kansas

Death penalty abolished 1907 and restored 1935. Statutes declared unconstitutional by State supreme court January 1973.

<sup>3</sup> The sexual battery of a female child age 11 or under by a male age 18 or older.

#### ■ Kentucky

1st degree murder Kidnaping when victim is killed

Death penalty authorized prior to Furman decision, but statutes declared unconstitutional by State court of appeals February 16, 1973. Statutes revised January 1, 1975, and December 26, 1976.

#### ■ Louisiana

1st degree murder

Death penalty authorized prior to Furman decision. Statutes revised July 2, 1973; some provisions declared unconstitutional by U.S. Supreme Court July 2, 1976; statutes revised October 1976.

#### ☐ Maine

Death penalty abolished 1876, restored 1883, and abolished again 1887.

#### ■ Maryland

Ist degree murder

Death penalty authorized prior to Furman decision, but statutes declared unconstitutional by State court of appeals 1972. Statutes revised July 1, 1975, but declared unconstitutional by State supreme court November 9, 1976. Statutes revised July 1, 1978, July 1, 1979, and July 1, 1983.

#### ■ Massachusetts

#### Murder

Death penalty authorized prior to Furnian decision, but statutes declared unconstitutional by State supreme court December 22, 1975. Statutes revised August 14, 1979, but declared unconstitutional by State supreme court October 28, 1980. Death penalty restored January 1, 1983.

# ☐ Michigan

Death penalty abolished in part 1847<sup>4</sup> and fully abolished 1963. Death penalty prohibited by State constitution.

# ☐ Minnesota

Death penalty abolished 1911.

# Mississippi

Murder Treason Aircraft piracy Capital rape<sup>5</sup>

Death penalty authorized prior to Furman decision. Statutes revised April 23, 1974, amended by State supreme court October 5, 1976, and revised by State legislature April 13, 1977, and March 29, 1983.

# ■ Missouri

Murder

Death penalty abolished 1917, restored 1919, and declared unconstitutional by State supreme court September 11, 1972. Statutes revised September 28, 1975, and May 26, 1977.

#### ■ Montana

Deliberate homicide Aggravated kidnaping<sup>6</sup>

Death penalty authorized prior to Furman decision. Statutes revised January 1, 1974, and April 8, 1977. Some statutory provisions declared unconstitutional April 26, 1978. Statutes revised April 7, 1983.

#### ■ Nebraska

1st degree murder

Death penalty authorized prior to Furman decision. Statutes revised April 21, 1973, and July 1, 1982.

#### ■ Nevada

1st degree murder

Death penalty authorized prior to Furman decision. Statutes revised July 1, 1973, July 1, 1977, and April 2, 1983.

#### M New Hampshire

Murder

Death penalty authorized prior to Furman decision, but statutes declared unconstitutional by State supreme court 1972. Statutes revised April 15, 1974, and July 1977.

# ■ New Jersey\*

Murder

Death penalty statutes declared unconstitutional by State supreme court January 1972. Statutes revised August 6, 1982.

## New Mexico

1st degree murder

Death penalty abolished in part 1969. Statutes revised March 20, 1973, but declared unconstitutional by State supreme court September 1976. Statutes revised again July 1, 1979.

# New York

Murder by life prisoner

Death penalty abolished in part 1969. Statutes revised September 1, 1974. Some statutory provisions declared unconstitutional by State court of appeals November 15, 1977.

# ■ North Carolina

1st degree murder

Death penalty authorized prior to Furman decision. Some statutory provisions declared unconstitutional by State supreme court January 18, 1973. Statutes revised April 8, 1974, but declared unconstitutional by U.S. Supreme Court July 6, 1976. Statutes revised June 1, 1977, and 1983.

#### □ North Dakota

Death penalty abolished in part 1915. Statutes expired July 1, 1975, and were not renewed or revised.

#### 52 Ohio

Murder

Death penalty authorized prior to Furman decision. Statutes revised December 22, 1972, and January 1, 1974, but declared unconstitutional by U.S. Supreme Court July 3, 1978. Statutes revised July 19, 1981.

# ■ Oklahoma\*

Murder Rape<sup>10</sup>

Death penalty authorized prior to Furman decision. Statutes revised May 2, 1973, but declared unconstitutional by U.S. Supreme Court July 6, 1976. Statutes revised July 24, 1976, October 19, 1981, and October 1, 1982.

#### □ Oregon

Death penalty abolished 1914, restored 1920, abolished again 1964. Statutes restored December 7, 1978, but declared unconstitutional by State supreme court January 20, 1981.

### Pennsylvania

1st degree murder

Death penalty authorized prior to Furman decision. Statutes revised March 26, 1974, and November 1, 1976, but declared unconstitutional by State supreme court November 30, 1977. Statutes revised September 13, 1978.

#### ☐ Rhode Island

Death penalty abolished in part 1852. <sup>11</sup>
Statutes revised June 20, 1973, but declared unconstitutional by State supreme court February 19, 1979,

# South Carolina

Murder

Death penalty authorized prior to Furman decision. Statutes revised July 2, 1974, but declared unconstitutional by State supreme court July 21, 1976. Statutes revised June 8, 1977, and June 30, 1978.

# ■ South Dakota\*\*

Murder

Kidnaping when gross permanent physical injury is inflicted on victim.

Death penalty abolished 1915, restored 1939, abolished again October 1, 1977, and restored July 1, 1979. Statutes revised July 1, 1982.

#### ■ Tennessee

1st degree murder

Death penalty abolished in part 1915<sup>12</sup> and restored 1919. Statutes revised May 8, 1973, but declared unconstitutional by State supreme court. Statutes revised February 1974, declared unconstitutional by State supreme court January 24, 1977, and revised again April 11, 1977.

#### ■ Texas

·Murder

Death penalty authorized prior to Furman decision. Statutes revised June 14, 1973, June 12, 1981, and August 31, 1981.

# ■ Utah\*

Murder

Death penalty authorized prior to Furman decision. Statutes revised July 1, 1973, February 16, 1982, and May 1983.

#### Vermont

Murder

Death penalty abolished in part 1965.13

# ■ Virginia\*

Aggravated murder

Death penalty authorized prior to Furman decision. Statutes revised 1975, July 1, 1977, July 1, 1979, July 1, 1981, July 1, 1982, and March 15, 1983.

## ■ Washington

Aggravated 1st degree murder

Death penalty abolished 1913, restored 1919, but declared unconstitutional by State supreme court March 22, 1973. Statutes revised July 1, 1976, and June 10, 1977. Death penalty statutes declared unconstitutional by State supreme court April 16, 1981 and reinstated May 14, 1981.

# ☐ West Virginia

Death penalty abolished 1965.

☐ Wisconsin

Death penalty abolished 1853.

# ■ Wyoming

1st degree murder

Death penalty authorized prior to Furman decision. Statutes revised February 24, 1973. Some statutory provisions declared unconstitutional by State supreme court January 27, 1977. Statutes revised February 28, 1977, and July 1, 1983

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Death penalty retained for treason.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>The rape of a female child under the age of 12 by a person age 18 or older.

 $<sup>^6</sup>$  Kidnaping that results in the death of the victim.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Death penalty retained for killing a police officer or prison or jail guard engaged in performance of duty. Death penalty also retained in cases where the defendant commits a second capital felony after time for due deliberation and the jury recommends the death sentence.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Death penalty retained for killing a police officer engaged in performance of duty or for murder of a guard by a person serving a life sentence or escaping from custody.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Death penalty retained for treason and for firstdegree murder committed by a prisoner serving a life sentence for first-degree murder.

<sup>10</sup> The rape of a female under 14 years of age by a male age 18 or older; the rape of a person mentally incompetent.

<sup>11</sup> Death penalty retained for murder by prisoner serving a life sentence.

<sup>12</sup> Death penalty retained for rape.

<sup>13</sup> Death penalty retained for first-degree murder by persons who commit a second "unrelated" murder and for the first-degree murder of any law enforcement officer or prison employee in performance of duty.

# Data tables

For each data table, the list that follows gives the table title, table number, and page on which it appears:

# Historical data, 1930-83

Prisoners executed under civil authority in the United States—

- 1. By race and offense, 10
- 2. By year-regions and States, 11
- 3. By race and offense—regions and States, 12

Women executed under civil authority in the United States—

4. By year, offense, race, and State, 13

Federal executions in the United States—5. By year, offense, race, and State, 13

# Summary data, 1968-83

Movement of prisoners under sentence of death—

- 6. By year and race, 14
- 7. By offense and race, 15
- 8. By race--regions and States, 16

Movement of women prisoners under sentence of death—

9. By race—regions and States, 18

Movement of prisoners of Hispanic origin under sentence of death—
10. By regions and States, 19

# Prisoners received from court under sentence of death, 1983 (regions and States)—

- 11. By race and offense, 20
- 12. By race and age, 22
- 13. By race and highest grade of schooling completed, 24
- 14. By race and marital status at time of imprisonment, 26
- 15. By race and legal status at time of capital offense, 28
- 16. By race and prior felony history, 32

# Prisoners removed from death row, 1983 (regions and States)—

- 17. By race and method of removal, 36
- 18. By race and current status, 40
- 19. By race and number of months from sentencing to disposition, 44
- 20. By race and offense, 48
- 21. By race and age at disposition, 50
- 22. By race and highest grade of schooling completed, 52
- 23. By race and marital status at time of imprisonment, 54
- 24. By race and legal status at time of capital offense, 56
- 25. By race and prior felony history, 60

# Prisoners under sentence of death, December 31, 1983 (regions and States)—

- 26. By race and year received, 65
- 27. By race and months elapsed since sentencing, 66
- 28. By race and offense, 70
- 29. By race and age, 72
- 30. By race and highest grade of schooling completed, 74
- 31. By race and marital status at time of imprisonment, 76
- 32. By race and legal status at time of capital offense, 78
- 33. By race and prior history, 82

Table 1 (1930-83) Prisoners executed under civil authority in the United States, by race and offense

|           |                 | All ra     | ces      |                     | White           |          |             | Black               |                 |                      |          | All other races                |                 |        |      |                  |
|-----------|-----------------|------------|----------|---------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------|------|------------------|
| Year      | All<br>offenses | Murder     | Rape     | Other<br>offenses 1 | All<br>offenses | Murder   | Rape        | Other<br>offenses 1 | All<br>offenses | Murder               | Rape     | Other<br>offenses <sup>1</sup> | All<br>offenses | Murder | Rape | Other offenses 1 |
| All years | 3,870           | 3,345      | 455      | 70                  | 1,760           | 1,673    | 48          | 39                  | 2,068           | 1,632                | 405      | 31                             | 42              | 40     | 2    | -                |
| 1983      | 5               | 5          | - '      | -                   | 4               | 4        | -           | -                   | 1               | 1                    | -        | -                              | -               | -      | -    | -                |
| 1982      | 2<br>1          | 2          | -        | -                   | 1               | 1        | - 1         | - 1                 | 1               | 1                    | -        | -                              | -               | -      | -    | ] -              |
| 1981      | 1               | 1          | _        | -                   | 1               | 1        | -           | -                   | -               | -                    | -        | -                              | -1              | -      | -    | -                |
| 1979      | 2               | 2          | -        | _                   | 2               | 2        | -           | -                   |                 |                      | -        | ]                              | _               | _      | _    | _                |
| 1978      | _               | _          | -        | -                   |                 | _        | -           | _                   | _               | -                    | _        | -                              | _               | _      | _    | ] -              |
| 1977      | 1               | 1          | -        | -                   | 1               | 1        | -           |                     | _               | -                    | -        | -                              | -               | -      | _    | -                |
| 1976      | -               | -          | -        | -                   | -               | -        | -           | - 1                 | -               | -                    | -        | -                              | ļ - I           | -      | -    | -                |
| 1975      | -               | _          | _        | -                   | _               | _        |             | _                   | -               |                      | _        | _                              | _               | -      | -    | -                |
| 1973      | _               | _          |          |                     | [ ]             | _        |             | _                   | ] [             |                      | 1 :      | _                              |                 | [      | -    | _                |
| 1972      | -               | _          | -        | _                   | -               | _        | -           |                     |                 | _                    | _        | _                              | _               |        | _    | ] _              |
| 1971      | -               | -          | -        | -                   | -               | -        | - 1         | - 1                 | - 1             | -                    | - 1      | - ا                            | _               | -      | -    | l -              |
| 1970      | -               | -          | -        | -                   | -               | -        | -           | -                   | -               | -                    | -        | -                              | -               | -      | -    | -                |
| 1969      | -               | -          | -        | -                   | _               | -        | -           | -                   | -               | -                    | -        | -                              | -               | -      | _    | -                |
| 1968      | -<br>2          | -          | -        | -                   | -               | -        | -           |                     | -               | -                    | -        | -                              | -               | -      | -    | -                |
| 1967      | 1               | 2          | -        | _                   | 1 1             | 1        | -           | -                   | 1               | 1                    | -        |                                |                 | -      | -    | -                |
| 1965      | 7               | 7          | -        | -                   | 6               | 6        | _           |                     | ī               | 1                    | _        | _                              |                 | _      |      |                  |
| 1964      | 15              | 9          | 6        | -                   | 8               | 5        | 3           | -                   | 7               | 4                    | 3        | _                              | -               | _      | _    | _                |
| 1963      | 21              | 18         | 2        | 1                   | 13              | 12       | -           | 1                   | 8               | 6                    | 2        | -                              | -               | -      | -    | -                |
| 1962      | 47              | 41         | 4        | 2                   | 28              | 26       | 2           | - 1                 | 19              | 15                   | 2        | 2                              | -               | -      | -    | -                |
| 1961      | 42<br>56        | 33<br>44   | 8<br>8   | 1 4                 | 20<br>21        | 18<br>18 | 1 -         | 1 3                 | 22<br>35        | 15<br>26             | 7<br>8   | 1                              | -               | -      | -    |                  |
| 1959      | 49              | 41         | 8        | _                   | 16              | 15       | 1           | _                   | 33              | 26                   | 7        |                                | _               | _      | _    | _                |
| 1958      | 49              | 41         | 7        | 1                   | 20              | 20       | <b>.</b> ⊸i |                     | 28              | 20                   | 7        | 1                              | 1               | 1      | ٠.   | -                |
| 1957      | 65<br>65        | 54<br>52   | 10       | 1                   | 34              | 32       | 2           | -                   | 31              | 22                   | 8        | 1                              |                 | -      | -    | -                |
| 1956      | 76              | 65         | 12<br>7  | 1 4                 | 21<br>44        | 20<br>41 | 1           | 1 2                 | 43<br>32        | 31<br>24             | 12<br>6  | - 2                            | 1               | 1 -    |      | -                |
| 1954      | . 81            | 71         | 9        | 1                   | 38              | 37       | 1           |                     | 42              | 33                   | 8        | í                              | 1               | 1      |      | ]                |
| 1953      | 62              | 51         | 7        | 4                   | 30              | 25       | 1           | 4                   | 31              | 25                   | 6        | _                              | 1               | ī      | -    | _                |
| 1952      | 83              | 71         | 12       | -                   | 36              | 35       | 1           | -                   | 47              | 36                   | 11       | -                              | -               | -      | -    | -                |
| 1951      | 105<br>82       | 87<br>68   | 17<br>13 | 1 1                 | 57<br>40        | 55<br>36 | 2           |                     | 47<br>42        | 31<br>32             | 15<br>9  | 1                              | 1 -             | 1 _    | _    | <u>-</u>         |
| 1949      | 119             | 107        | 10       | 2                   | 50              | . 49     | _           | 1                   | 67              | 56                   | 10       | 1                              | 2               | 2      | _    | _                |
| 1948      | 119             | 95         | 22       | 2                   | 35              | 32       | 1           | ] 2                 | 82              | 61                   | 21       |                                | 2               | 2      | _    | _                |
| 1947      | 153             | 129        | 23       | 1                   | 42              | 40       | 2           |                     | 111             | 89                   | 21       | 1                              | -               | -      | -    | -                |
| 1946      | 131<br>117      | 107<br>90  | 22<br>26 | 2                   | 46<br>41        | 45<br>37 | 7           | 1                   | 84              | 61                   | 22       | 1                              | 1               | 1      | -    | -                |
| 1944      | 120             | 96         | 24       | 1                   | 41              | 45       | 4 2         |                     | 75<br>70        | 52<br>48             | 22<br>22 | 1                              | 1 3             | 1      | -    | -                |
| 1943      | 131             | 118        | 13       | _                   | 54              | 54       |             | _                   | 74              | 63                   | 11       |                                | 3               | 1      | 2    | ]                |
| 1942      | 147             | 115        | 25       | 7                   | 67              | 57       | 4           | 6                   | 80              | 58                   | 21       | 1                              |                 | -      | -    | _                |
| 1941      | 123             | 102        | 20       | 1                   | 59              | 55       | 4           | -                   | 63              | 46                   | 16       | 1                              | 1               | 1      | -    | -                |
| 1940      | 124             | 105        | 15       | 4                   | 49              | 44       | 2           | 3                   | 75              | 61                   | 13       | 1                              | -               | -      | -    | -                |
| 1939      | 160             | 145        | 12       | 3                   | 80              | 79       | -           | 1                   | 77              | 63                   | 12       | 2                              | 3               | 3      | -    | _                |
| 1938      | 190             | 154        | 25       | 11                  | 96              | 89       | 1           | 6                   | 92              | 63                   | 24       | 5                              | 2               | 2      | -    | -                |
| 1937      | 147<br>195      | 133<br>181 | 13<br>10 | 1 4                 | 69<br>92        | 67<br>86 | 2 2         | - 4                 | 74<br>101       | 62<br>93             | 11<br>8  | 1                              | 4               | 4      | -    | -                |
| 1935      | 199             | 184        | 13       | 2                   | 119             | 115      | 2           | 2                   | 77              | 66                   | 11       | _                              | 2 3             | 2      |      | -                |
| 1934      | 168             | 154        | 14       | -                   | 65              | 64       | 1           | -                   | 102             | 89                   | 13       | _                              | 1               | ī      | ]    |                  |
| 1933      | 160             | 151        | 7        | 2                   | 77              | 75       | 1           | 1                   | 81              | 74                   | 6        | 1                              | 2               | 2      | -    | -                |
| 1932      | 140             | 128        | 10       | 2                   | 62              | 62       |             | -                   | 75              | 63                   | 10       | 2                              | 3               | 3      | -    | -                |
| 1931      | 153<br>155      | 137<br>147 | 15<br>6  | 1 2                 | 77<br>90        | 76<br>90 | 1           | -                   | 72<br>65        | ີ່ <i>ລ່</i> 7<br>57 | 14       | 1 2                            | 4               | 4      | -    | -                |
|           |                 |            |          |                     |                 |          |             |                     |                 |                      |          |                                |                 |        |      |                  |

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Includes 25 executed for armed robbery, 20 for kidnapping, 11 for burglary, 6 for sabotage, 6 for aggravated assault, and 2 for espionage.

Table 2 (1030-83) Prisoners executed under civil authority in the United States, by yearregions and States

| Region and State      | Total      | 1983     | 1982 | 1981 | 1980 | 1975-<br>1979 | 1970-<br>1974 | 1965-<br>1969 | 1960-<br>1964 | 1955-<br>1959 | 1950-<br>1954 | 1945-<br>1949 | 1940-<br>1944 | 1935-<br>1939 | 1930~<br>1934 |
|-----------------------|------------|----------|------|------|------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| United States         | 3,870      | 5        | 2    | 1    | -    | 3             | -             | 10            | 181           | 304           | 413           | 639           | 645           | 891           | 776           |
| Federal               | 33         | _        | _    | _    | _    | _             | _             | -             | 1             | 3             | 6             | 6             | 7             | ا و           | 1             |
| State                 | 3,837      | 5        | 2    | 1    | -    | 3             | -             | 10            | 180           | 301           | 407           | 633           | 638           | 882           | 775           |
|                       |            | l i      |      |      |      |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Northeast             | 608        | -        | -    | -    | -    | -             | -             | -             | 17            | 51            | 56            | 74            | 110           | 145           | 155           |
| Maine New Hampshire   | ī          | [        |      | _    | _ [  | _             |               | _             | _             | _             | -             | _ [           |               | ī             | _             |
| Vermont               | 4          | ]        | _    | _    | _    | _             | _             | _             | -             | _             | 2             | 1             | _             |               | 1             |
| Massachusetts         | 27         | l -I     | -    | -    | -    | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | _             | 3             | 6             | 11            | 7             |
| Rhode Island          | -          |          | -    | -    | -    | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | _             |
| Connecticut           | 21         | -        | -    | -    | -    | -             | -             | -             | 1             | 5             |               | 5             | 5             | 3             |               |
| New York              | 329        | -        | -    | -    |      | -             | -             | -             | 10<br>3       | 25<br>9       | 27<br>8       | 36<br>8       | 78            | 73            | 80            |
| Pennsylvania          | 152        | -        | _    |      | -    | _             | _[            | _             | 3             | 12            | 19            | 21            | 15            | 16<br>41      | 24<br>41      |
|                       | 1          |          |      |      |      |               |               | ì             | -             |               |               |               |               | 7.            | 7.            |
| North Central         | 404        | -        | -    | 1    | -    | -             | -             | 5             | 16            | 16            | 42            | 64            | 42            | 113           | 105           |
| Ohio                  | 172        | l - I    | -    |      | -    | -             | -1            | -             | 7             | 12            | 20            | 36            | 15            | 39            | 4:            |
| Indiana               | 42<br>90   | <u>-</u> | -    | 1    |      | -             | -             | -             | 1 2           | -<br>1        | 2<br>8        | 5             | 2<br>13       | 20            | 11            |
| Michigan              | 90         | [        | _    | _    |      | _ [           |               | _ [           | 2             | - 1           | 8             |               | 13            | 27            | 34            |
| Wisconsin             | [          | -        | _    | _    |      | _ [           |               | _             | _             |               | _             | _ []          |               |               | •             |
| Minnesota             |            | -        | _    | -    | _    | -             | _             | -             | -             | _             | _             | _ [           | _             |               |               |
| Iowa                  | 18         | -        | -    | -    | _    | -             | -             | _             | 2             |               | 1             | 4             | 3             | 7             | 1             |
| Missouri              | 62         | -        | -    | -    | -    | -             | -             | 1             | 3             | 2             | 5             | 9             | 6             | 20            | 16            |
| North Dakota          | -          | -        | -    | -    | -    | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |               | -             | -             |               |
| South Dakota          | 1          | -        | -    | -    | -    | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | 1             | -             | -             |               |
| Nebraska              | 4          | - 1      | -    | -    | -    | -             | -             |               | -             | 1             | 1             | 2             | - 1           | -             | -             |
| Kansas                | 15         | -        | -    | -    | -    | -             | -1            | 4             | 1             | -             | 5             | 2             | 3             | -             | -             |
| South                 | 2,314      | 5        | 2    | _    |      | 1             | -1            | 2             | 102           | 183           | 244           | 419           | 413           | 524           | 419           |
| Delaware              | 12         | -        | - 1  | _    | -    | -             |               | -             | -             | -             | -             | 2             | 2             | 6             | 2             |
| Maryland              | 68         | -        | -    | _    | -    | -1            | -             | -             | 1             | 4             | 2             | 19            | 26            | 10            | 6             |
| District of Columbia  | 40         | -        |      | -    | -    | -             | -             | -             | -             | 1             | 3             | 13            | 3             | . 5           | 15            |
| Virginia              | 93         | -        | 1    | -    | -    | -             | -             | -             | 6             | 8             | 15            | 22            | 13            | 20            |               |
| West Virginia         | 40<br>263  | -        | _    | _    | -    | -             | -             | -             | 1             | 4             | 5             | 9<br>62       | 2             | 10            | 10            |
| North Carolina        | 162        |          |      |      | -1   |               |               | _             | 8             | 5<br>10       | 14<br>16      | 29            | 50<br>32      | 80<br>30 i    | 51<br>37      |
| Georgia               | 367        | 1        |      |      | _    | _ [           |               |               | 14            | 34            | 51            | 72            | 58            | 73            | 64            |
| Florida               | 172        | ī        | _    | -    | _    | 1             | _             | - 1           | 12            | 27            | 22            | 27            | 38            | 29            | 15            |
| Kentucky              | 103        | -        | _    | -    | -    | -             | -             | -             | 1             | 8             | 8             | 15            | 19            | 34            | 18            |
| Tennessee             | 93         | -        | -    | -    | -    | -             | i -l          | -             | 1             | 7             | 1             | 18            | 19            | 31            | 16            |
| Alabama               | 136        | 1        | -    | -    | -    | -             |               | 1             | 4             | 6             | 14            | 21            | 29            | 41            | 19            |
| Mississippi           | 155        | 1        | -    | -    | -    | ~             |               | -             | 10            | 21            | 15            | 26            | 34            | 22            | 26            |
| Arkansas<br>Louisiana | 118<br>134 | ī        | -    | - 1  | -    | - "           | -             | -             | 9             | 7<br>13       | 11<br>14      | 18<br>23      | 20<br>24      | 33<br>19      | 20<br>39      |
| Oklahoma              | 60         | - 1      |      |      |      |               |               | 1             | 5             | 3             | 4             | 73            | 6             | 9             | 25            |
| Texas                 | 298        | _        | 1    | _    | -    | -             | -             |               | 29            | 25            | 49            | 36            | 38            | 72            | 48            |
|                       |            |          |      |      |      |               |               |               |               | _             |               |               |               |               |               |
| West                  | 511        | -        | -    | -    | -    | 2             | -             | 3             | 45            | 51            | 65            | 76            | 73            | 100           | 96            |
| Montana               | 6          | -        | -    | - 1  | -    | - 1           | -             | - 1           | -             | 7, 1          | -             |               | 1             | 4             | 1             |
| Idaho                 | 7          | _        | ا آ  | -    |      |               | ] [           | ī             | -             | 1             | 2             | _ [           | 2             | 1             |               |
| Colorado              | 47         | _ [      |      | _ [  | - [  | - [           | <u> </u>      | 1             | 5             | 2             | 1             | 7             | 6             | 9             | 1.6           |
| New Mexico            | 8          | -        | _    | -    | _    | _             |               |               | i             | i             | 2             | 2             |               |               |               |
| Arizona               | 38         | -        | -    | -    | -    | -             | _             | -             | 4             | 6             | 2             | 3             | 6             | 10            |               |
| Utah                  | 14         | -        | -    |      | -    | 1             | -]            | -             | 1             | 4             | 2             | 1             | 3             | 2             |               |
| Nevada                | 30         | -        | -    | -    | -    | 1             | -             | -             | 2             | -             | 9             | 5             | 5             | 3             |               |
| Washington            | 47         | -        | -    | -    | -    | -             | -             | -             | 2             | 2             | 4             | 7             | 9             | 13            | 10            |
| Oregon                | 19         | -        | -    | -    | -    | -             | -             |               | 1             | -             | 4             | 6             | 6             | 1             | _ ]           |
| California            | 292        | -        | -    | -    | -    | -             | -             | 1             | 29            | 35            | 39            | 45            | 35            | 57            | 51            |
| Alaska <sup>1</sup>   | -          | -        | -    | -    | -    | -             | -             |               | -             |               | -             | -             | -             | -             |               |
| URANTT                |            | - 1      | - 1  | - 1  | -    | -1            | - i           | - 1           |               | -1            | -             | -             | -             | - 1           |               |

NOTE: For the status of death penalty statutes in each jurisdiction, see appendix table.

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero.

 $<sup>^{1}\</sup>mathrm{As}$  States, Alaska and Hawaii are included in the series beginning January 1, 1960.

Table 3 (1930-83) Prisoners executed under civil authority in the United States, by race and offense-regions and States

|  |   | A   | 11 ra  | ces                                     |   |                    |  |  | White   | e                                       |           |   |   |   | Black   |                               |           |   |   | All                                     | oth    | er rac        | es        |       |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|--------------------|--|--|---|---|-----------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------|-----------|---|---|---|--------|---------------|-----------|-------|
| Region and State   | All offenses  | Murder  | Rspe   | Armed robbery                           | Kidnaping                               | Other <sup>1</sup> | All offenses   | Murder   | Каре  | Armed robbery                           | Kidnaping | Other                                   | All offenses  | Murder  | Каре  | Armed robbery                 | Kidnaping | Other                                   | All offenses                            | Murder                                  | Каре   | Armed robbery | Kidnaping | Other |
| United States  | 3,870   | 3,345   | 455  | 25                                      | 20                                      | 25                 | 1,760  | 1,673  | 48  | 6                                       | 20        | 1.3                                     | 2,068   | 1,632   | 405   | 19                            | -         | 12                                      | 42                                      | 40                                      | 2      |               | -         |       |
| Federal  |   | 15<br>3,330   | 2<br>453   | 2<br>23                                 | 6<br>14                                 | 8<br>17            | 28<br>1,732  | 10<br>1,663  | 2<br>46   | 2<br>4                                  | 6<br>14   | 8<br>5                                  | 3<br>2,065  | 3<br>1,629  | -<br>405  | -<br>19                       | -         | -<br>12                                 | 2<br>40                                 | 2<br>38                                 | -<br>2 | -             | -         |       |
| Northeast. Maine. Maine. New Hampshire. Vermont. Massachusetts. Rhode Island. Connecticut. New York. New Jorsey. Pennsylvania. North Central. Ohio. Indiana. Illinois. Michigan. Wisconsin. Minnesota. Iowa. Missouri. North Dakota. South Dakota. Nebraska Kansas. South. Delaware. Maryland. District of Columbia. Virginia. | 608<br>-1<br>4<br>27<br>-21<br>329<br>74<br>152<br>404<br>172<br>42<br>90<br>-1<br>18<br>62<br>-1<br>4<br>15<br>2,314<br>12<br>68<br>40<br>90     | 606<br>-1<br>4<br>27<br>-21<br>327<br>74<br>152<br>394<br>172<br>42<br>90<br>-1<br>-1<br>1,832<br>8<br>44<br>37<br>72                                     | 100  | 23                                      | 2                                       | ıı                 | 424<br>-1<br>18<br>25<br>18<br>234<br>47<br>95<br>258<br>104<br>322<br>59<br>-1<br>18<br>8 29<br>-1<br>3<br>12<br>643<br>3<br>13<br>13 | 422<br>-1<br>4<br>25<br>-1<br>18<br>232<br>47<br>95<br>255<br>104<br>32<br>59<br>-1<br>18<br>26<br>-1<br>17<br>26<br>-1<br>18<br>12<br>591<br>47<br>7<br>3<br>12 | 3 3   | 4111                                    | 2         |   | 177<br>2<br>3<br>90<br>25<br>57<br>144<br>67<br>10<br>31<br><br>33<br><br>33<br><br>55<br>37  | 177<br>-<br>-<br>2<br>3<br>90<br>25<br>57<br>137<br>67<br>10<br>31<br>-<br>-<br>26<br>-<br>3<br>1,233<br>4<br>37<br>34                                  | 77  | 19                            |           | ıı                                      | 7 | 7 | 2      |               |           |       |
| Virginia West Virginia North Carolina South Carolina Georgia Florida Kentucky Tonnessee Alabama Mississippi Arkansas Louisiana Oklahoma Texas  West Montana Idaho Wyoming Colorado New Moxico Arizona Utah Nevada Washington Oregon California Alsska² Hawaii²   | 93<br>400<br>263<br>162<br>367<br>172<br>103<br>93<br>136<br>155<br>118<br>134<br>60<br>298<br>511<br>6<br>3<br>7<br>47<br>47<br>19<br>292<br>292 | 72<br>36<br>207<br>120<br>300<br>135<br>88<br>66<br>107<br>131<br>99<br>117<br>54<br>211<br>498<br>6<br>3<br>3<br>7<br>47<br>48<br>38<br>146<br>19<br>280 | 21<br>1<br>47<br>42<br>61<br>10<br>27<br>22<br>21<br>19<br>17<br>4<br>84 | 5 5 5 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 311111111111111111111111111111111111111 | 6                  | 18<br>31<br>59<br>35<br>69<br>59<br>51<br>27<br>30<br>42<br>114<br>407<br>407<br>41<br>6<br>41<br>6<br>28<br>41<br>40<br>16<br>221     | 18<br>28<br>30<br>66<br>57<br>22<br>27<br>31<br>11<br>25<br>30<br>40<br>101<br>395<br>4<br>3<br>6<br>41<br>4<br>28<br>39<br>16<br>210                            | 13 11 5 2 2 2 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | 77        | 5 1 1 1 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 75<br>9 199<br>127<br>298<br>113<br>52<br>666<br>107<br>124<br>90<br>104<br>155<br>183<br>2<br>2<br>10<br>-<br>2<br>5<br>2<br>10<br>-<br>15<br>5<br>2 | 54<br>8<br>8<br>149<br>90<br>234<br>78<br>41<br>44<br>80<br>100<br>73<br>87<br>11<br>109<br>82<br>2<br>10<br>-<br>2<br>5<br>2<br>10<br>-<br>2<br>5<br>2 | 21<br>1<br>37<br>58<br>35<br>9<br>22<br>20<br>21<br>17<br>17<br>4<br>71 | 1116121531113 111111111111111 |           | 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 3 1 21                                  | 3 1 21                                  |        |               |           |       |

NOTE: For the status of death penalty statutes in each jurisdiction, see appendix table.

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>In this category, the eight Federal executions were for sabotage (six) and espionage (two). The nine executions in North Carolina and the two in Alabama were for burglary. In California, the six executions were for aggravated assault committed by prisoners under life sentence.

<sup>2</sup>As States, Alaska and Hawaii are included in the series beginning January 1, 1960.

Table 4 (1930-83)

# Women executed under civil authority in the United States, by year, offense, race, and State

|           |       | 0110   | nse     | Ra    | ce    | State in which executed                   |  |  |
|-----------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-------|---|--|--|
| /ear      | Total | Murder | Other 1 | White | Black | State in water executed                   |  |  |
| All years | 32    | 30     | 2       | 20    | L2    |   |  |  |
| 1962      | 1     | ı      | -       | 1     | -     | California                                |  |  |
| 957       | 1     | 1      | -       | 1     | -     | Aiabama                                   |  |  |
| 955       | 1     | 1      | -       | 1     | -     | California                                |  |  |
| 954       | 2     | 2      | -       | 1     | 1     | Ohio                                      |  |  |
| 1953      | 3     | 1      | 2       | 3     | -     | Alabama, Federal (Missouri and New York)  |  |  |
| 951       | ι     | 1      | _       | ı     | -     | New York                                  |  |  |
| 947       | 2     | 2      | _       | 1     | 1     | California, South Carolina                |  |  |
| 946       | 1     | 1      | -       | _     | 1     | Pennsylvania                              |  |  |
| 945       | 1     | 1      | -       | -     | 1     | Georgia                                   |  |  |
| 944       | 3     | 3      | -       | -     | 3     | Mississippi, New York, North Carolina     |  |  |
| 943       | 3     | 3      | _       | 1     | 2     | South Carolina, Mississippi, North Carol: |  |  |
| 942       | i l   | 1      |         | 1     | -     | Louisiana                                 |  |  |
| 941       | 1     | 1      | -       | 1     | _     | California                                |  |  |
| 938       | 2     | 2      | -       | 2     | -     | Illinois, Ohio                            |  |  |
| .937      | 1     | 1      |         | -     | 1     | Mississippi                               |  |  |
| 936       | 1     | 1      | _       | 1     | _     | New York                                  |  |  |
| 935       | 3 1   | 3      | _       | 2     | 1     | Delaware                                  |  |  |
| 934       | i l   | i      |         | l ī   | -     | New York                                  |  |  |
| 1931      | ī     | ĭ      | _       | l i   |       | Pennsylvania                              |  |  |
| 1930      | ,     | 2      | _       | 1     | 1 ,   | Arizona, Alabama                          |  |  |

Note: There have been no executions of women since 1962.

# Table 5 (1930-83)

# Federal executions in the United States, by year, offense, race, and State

|           |       |        | Offense     |                    |       | Race  |                    |  |
|-----------|-------|--------|-------------|--------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|--|
| Year      | Total | Murder | Kidnaping 1 | Other <sup>2</sup> | White | Black | American<br>Indian | State in which executed                              |
| All years | 33    | 15     | 6           | 12                 | 28    | 3     | 2                  | ***  |
| 963       | 1     | -      | 1           | _                  | 1     | -     | -                  | Iowa   |
| 957       | 2     | -      | -           | 2                  | 2     | -     | -                  | Georgia  |
| 956       | 1     | -      | 1           | -                  | 1     | - 1   | -                  | Missouri   |
| 954       | 1     | 1      | _           | -                  | 1     | -     | -                  | New York   |
| 953       | 4     | -      | 2           | 2                  | 4     |       | -                  | Missouri (2), New York (2)                           |
| 950       | 1     | 1      | -           | -                  | -     | 1 -   | -                  | Alaska   |
| 948       | 5     | 5      | -           | -                  | 3     | 2     | _                  | California (3), Alaska (1), Florida                  |
| 945,      | 1     | ı      | -           | -                  | 1     | -     | -                  | Wyoming  |
| 943       | 1     | 1      | _           | -                  | ı     | -     | -                  | Tennessee  |
| 942       | 6     | -      | -           | 6                  | 6     | -     | -                  | District of Columbia                                 |
| 939       | 1     | 1      | -           | _                  |       | _     | 1                  | Alaska   |
| 936       | 5     | 2      | 1           | 2                  | 5     | -     | -                  | Kansas (2), Illinois (1), Indiana (1<br>Michigan (1) |
| 934       | 3     | 2      | 1           | -                  | 2     | -     | 1                  | Indiana (1), Arizona (1), Oklahoma (                 |
| 930,      | 1     | 1      | -           | -                  | l ï   | -     | _                  | Kansas   |

Note: There have been no Federal executions since 1963.

'Under the Federal kidnaping statute prior to 1968, the death penalty could be imposed if the victim was not released unharmed. In all of the cases in this table but the one in 1936, the victim was killed by the kidnaper.

Includes two cases of rape on a Federal reservation (1957), two cases of espionage (1953), six cases of sabotage (1942), and two cases of bank robbery with homicide (1938).

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero.

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$ Includes one kidnaping and one espionage case (both Federal),

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero.

Table 6 (1930-83) Movement of prisoners under sentence of death, by year and race

|   |  | All re   | ices                                      |  |  | Whi   | te         |   |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|------------|---|
| Year  | Received   | Dispos   | sitions                                   | Under sentence   | Received   | Dispos  | itions     | Under sentence  |
|   | death<br>sentence  | Other than execution   | Executions                                | of death<br>on December 31   | death sentence   | Other than execution  | Executions | of death<br>on December 31  |
| 1983  | 252<br>281<br>250<br>199<br>172<br>209<br>159<br>249<br>322<br>167<br>42<br>2<br>83<br>113<br>133<br>143 | 108<br>76<br>80<br>101<br>59<br>150<br>155<br>317<br>78<br>57<br>242<br>291<br>102<br>77 | 5<br>2<br>1<br>-<br>2<br>-<br>1<br>-<br>- | 1,202<br>1,063<br>860<br>691<br>593<br>482<br>423<br>420<br>488<br>244<br>134<br>642<br>631<br>575 | 151<br>163<br>131<br>123<br>104<br>123<br>82<br>144<br>145<br>78<br>15<br>32<br>54<br>66<br>66 | 68<br>49<br>55<br>54<br>29<br>71<br>77<br>137<br>32<br>118<br>171<br>41<br>36<br>46 | 2          | 690<br>611<br>498<br>423<br>354<br>281<br>229<br>225<br>218<br>110<br>64<br>4<br>167<br>306<br>293<br>263 |
|   |  | Blac   | ek  |  |  | All othe  | r races    |   |
|   | Received   | Dispos   | itions                                    | Under sentence   |  | Dispos  | itions     |   |
|   | death<br>sentence  | Other than execution   | Executions                                | of death<br>on December 31   | Received<br>death<br>sentence  | Other than execution  | Executions | Under sentence<br>of death<br>on December 31  |
| 1983.<br>1982.<br>1981.<br>1980.<br>1979.<br>1978.<br>1977.<br>1976.<br>1973.<br>1974.<br>1973.<br>1971.<br>1970. | 99<br>114<br>115<br>75<br>66<br>84<br>75<br>105<br>174<br>84<br>26<br>51<br>57<br>66                     | 38<br>27<br>25<br>47<br>27<br>79<br>78<br>172<br>40<br>24<br>124<br>217<br>60<br>41      | 1 1                                       | 500<br>440<br>354<br>264<br>236<br>197<br>192<br>195<br>262<br>128<br>68<br>166<br>332<br>333      | 2 4 4 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 5 1 2 1 1  | 2<br>-<br>-<br>3<br>-<br>8<br>1<br>1<br>-<br>-<br>3<br>1                            |            | 12<br>12<br>8<br>4<br>3<br>4<br>2<br>-<br>8<br>6<br>2<br>1<br>4<br>3<br>3                                 |

NOTE: Figures for 1980 through 1982 have been revised from those reported in Capital Punishment, 1982, NPS Bulletin SD-NPS-CP-11, December 1983. In addition, as a result of a major procedural change regarding dispositions, the number of dispositions other than execution and the number of persons under sentence of death in 1976 and subsequent years are not strictly comparable to corresponding data for earlier years. See Methodology for explanation.

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero.

Table 7 (1930-83)

# Movement of prisoners under sentence of death, by offense and race

|   |  |                           | All races                       |                  |   | *****  |                           | White                           |                  |   |
|---|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---|
|   | Under  |                           | Dispos                          | itions           | Under   | Under  |                           | Dispos                          | itions           | Under   |
| Offense                                     | sentence<br>of death on<br>December 31,<br>1982 <sup>1</sup> | Received<br>from<br>court | Other than execution tions      |                  | sentence<br>of death on<br>December 31,<br>1983 | sentence<br>of death on<br>December 31,<br>1982 <sup>1</sup> | Received<br>from<br>court | Other<br>than<br>execu-<br>tion | Execu-<br>tions  | sentence<br>of death on<br>December 31,<br>1983 |
| Total                                       | 1,063  | 252                       | 108                             | 5                | 1,202   | 611  | 151                       | 68                              | 4                | 690   |
| MurderRape <sup>3</sup> .<br>KidnapingOther | 1,062<br>1<br>-  | 2 52<br>-<br>-<br>-       | 107<br>1<br>                    | 5<br>-<br>-<br>- | 1,202<br>1<br>-<br>-                            | 611<br>1<br>-  | 151<br>-<br>-<br>-        | 68<br>1<br>-<br>-               | 4<br>-<br>-<br>- | 690<br>-<br>-<br>-                              |
|   |  |                           | Black                           |                  | •   |  | A11                       | other race                      | s 2              |   |
|   | Under  |                           | ນispos                          | itions           | Under   | Under  |                           | Dispos                          | itions           | Under   |
|   | sentence<br>of death on<br>December 31,<br>1982              | Received<br>from<br>court | Other<br>than<br>execu-<br>tion | Execu-<br>tions  | sentence<br>of death on<br>December 31,<br>1983 | sentence<br>of death on<br>December 31,<br>1982              | Received<br>from<br>court | Other<br>than<br>execu-<br>tion | Execu-<br>tions  | sentence<br>of death on<br>December 31,<br>1983 |
| Total                                       | 440  | 99                        | 38                              | 1                | 500   | 12   | 2                         | 2                               | _                | 12  |
| Murder                                      | 439<br>1<br>-<br>-   | 99<br><br>                | 37<br>1<br>~                    | 1<br>-<br>-      | 500<br>-<br>-<br>-                              | 12<br>-<br>-   | 2<br>-<br>-<br>-          | 2<br>-<br>-<br>-                | -<br>-<br>-      | 12<br>-<br>-<br>-                               |

¹Total for December 31, 1982, was revised from that reported in Capital Punishment, 1982, NPS Bulletin SD-NPS-CP-11, December 1983, to include 23 inmates (1 in Pennsylvania, 1 in Illinois, 1 in Delaware, 6 in Georgia, 1 in Tennessee, 2 in Alabama, 8 in Louisiana, 1 in Oklahoma, 1 in Texas and 1 in Nevada) who, although sentenced to death prior to 1983, were either reported late to the NPS program or not admitted to the custody of the relevant correctional authorities by December 31, 1982, and to exclude 10 inmates (1 in Georgia, 3 in Florida, 2 in Tennessee, 2 in Mississippi, 1 in Arkansas and 1 in Oklahoma) who were relieved of the death sentence prior to 1983.

²Persons enumerated under "All Other Races" were American Indian and Asian.
³The person enumerated under the category "Rape" was under sentence of death for sexual battery.

Table 8 (1983) Movement of prisoners under sentence of death, by race—regions and States

|  |   | A                         | LL RACES   |   |  |  |  | WHITE                           |   |  |
|--|---|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---|--|
|  |   |                           | DISPOS   | ITIONS                                  |  |  |  | DISPOS                          | ITIONS                                  |  |
| REGION AND STATE   | UNDER<br>SENTENCE<br>OF DEATH ON<br>DEC. 31, 1982 <sup>1</sup>                                      | RECEIVED<br>FROM<br>COURT | OTHER<br>THAN<br>EXECU-<br>TION                  | EXECU-<br>TIONS                         | UNDER<br>SENTENCE<br>OF DEATH ON<br>DEC. 31, 1983              | UNDER<br>SENTENCE<br>OF DEATH ON<br>DEC. 31, 1982  | RECEIVED<br>FROM<br>COURT                                      | OTHER<br>THAN<br>EXECU-<br>TION | EXECU-<br>TIONS                         | UNDER<br>SENTENCE<br>OF DEATH ON<br>DEC. 31. 1983  |
| UNITED STATES  | 1063  | 252                       | 108  | 5                                       | 1202   | 611  | 151  | 68                              | 4                                       | 690  |
| FEDERAL  | 1063  | 252                       | 108  | 5                                       | 1202   | 611  | 151  | 68                              | 4                                       | 690  |
| NORTHEAST MAINE MAINE NEW HAMPSHIRE  | 26  | 19                        | 8 -  | =                                       | 37   | 14   | 7 -  | 1                               | -                                       | 20   |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE VERMONT MASSACHUSETTS RHODE ISLAND. CONNECTICUT NEW YORK. NEW JERSEY.  | 26  | -<br>-<br>1<br>3<br>15    |  | -                                       | -<br>-<br>1<br>3<br>33   |  | 1 6  | -                               | -                                       | -<br>-<br>-<br>1<br>19   |
| PENNSYLVANIA.  NORTH CENTRAL OHIO. INDIANA ILLINOIS. MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN HINNESOTA IOWA. MISSOURI NORTH DAKOTA. SOUTH DAKOTA.  | 101<br>3<br>15<br>50  | 39<br>15<br>6<br>16       | 0 411211111                                      | -                                       | 136<br>18<br>21<br>64<br>-                                     | 14<br>44<br>1<br>8<br>18<br>   | 23 8 4 9 2   | 1                               | -                                       | 65<br>9<br>12<br>26<br>-   |
| NORTH DAKOTA. SOUTH DAKOTA. NEBRASKA. KANSAS.  | 15  |                           | 2  | =                                       | 10   | 8  | :  | 1                               |   | 7  |
| SOUTH  DELAWARE. MARYLAND. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. VIRGINIA. WEST VIRGINIA NORTH CAROLINA. SOUTH CAROLINA. SEORGIA FLORIDA KENTUCKY. TENNESSEE ALABAMA MISSISSIPPI ARKANSAS. LOUISIANA OKLAHOMA. | 721<br>6<br>14<br>1-<br>19<br>-<br>28<br>17<br>105<br>186<br>13<br>28<br>38<br>35<br>23<br>21<br>39 | 143<br>                   | 82<br>3 2 6<br>6 1 9<br>26 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 8 1 9 | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | 777 6 11 20 12 28 102 193 19 31 49 37 22 24 24 39 163          | 402<br>3<br>5<br>-<br>7<br>-<br>15<br>5<br>108<br>12<br>21<br>2<br>14<br>14<br>8<br>32<br>92 | 86<br>2<br>5<br>6<br>6<br>2<br>5<br>1<br>5<br>5<br>4<br>7<br>8 | 54<br>                          | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | 430<br>3<br>3<br>-<br>8<br>8<br>-<br>16<br>15<br>51<br>113<br>17<br>20<br>13<br>16<br>14<br>13<br>3<br>3<br>98 |
| WEST. MONTANA IDAHO WYOHING COLORADO. NEW HEXICO. ARIZONA UTAH NEVADA. WASHINGTON. OREGON. CALIFORNIA ALASKA. HAWAII.  | 215<br>3<br>7<br>3<br>2<br>5<br>51<br>3<br>18<br>3<br>3   | 51<br>1<br>               | 14   | -                                       | 252<br>4<br>7<br>7<br>3<br>1<br>6<br>51<br>4<br>23<br>4<br>149 | 151<br>2<br>7<br>3<br>2<br>4<br>46<br>1<br>13<br>3   | 35<br>1<br><br>1<br>6<br>-3<br>1<br>23                         | 11                              | -                                       | 175<br>3 7<br>3 3<br>1 5<br>46<br>1 15<br>3 3  |

|  |   |                             | BLACK                           |                 |   |   | ALL                       | OTHER RAC                       | ES²             |   |
|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---|
|  | ****  |                             | DISPOS                          | ITIONS          |   |   |                           | DISPOS                          | ITIONS          |   |
| REGION AND STATE   | JNDER<br>SENTENCE<br>OF DEATH ON<br>DEC. 31, 1982 | RECEIVED<br>FROM<br>COURY   | OTHER<br>THAN<br>EXECU-<br>TION | EXECU-<br>TIONS | UNDER<br>SENTENCE<br>OF DEATH ON<br>DEC, 31, 1983 | UNDER<br>SENTENCE<br>OF DEATH ON<br>DEC. 31, 1982 | RECEIVED<br>FROM<br>COURT | OTHER<br>THAN<br>EXECU-<br>TION | EXECU-<br>TIONS | UNDER<br>SENTENCE<br>OF DEATH ON<br>DEC. 31. 1983 |
| UNITED STATES  | 440   | 99                          | 38                              | 1               | 500   | 12  | 2                         | 2                               | -               | 12  |
| FEDERAL  | 440   | 99                          | -<br>38                         | ī               | 500   | 12  | 2                         | 2                               | :               | 12  |
| NORTHEAST  | 12  | 12                          | 7                               | =               | 17  | :   | -                         | =                               |                 |   |
| VERMONT MASSACHUSETTS RHODE ISLAND. CONNECTICUT NEW YORK NEW JERSEY. PENNSYLVANIA. | -   | 1 2 9                       |                                 |                 | -<br>1<br>2<br>14                                 |   |                           |                                 |                 |   |
| NORTH CENTRAL  | 56<br>2<br>7<br>32                                | 16<br>7<br>2<br>7           | 2                               | :               | 70<br>9<br>9<br>38                                | i -   | -                         | -                               | -               |   |
| MICHIGAN. WISCONSIN VINNESOTA IOWA MISSOURI NORTH DAKOTA. SOUTH DAKOTA.            | 12  | -                           | -                               |                 | 12  | -   | -                         | -                               |                 |   |
| KANSAS   | 3<br>-<br>315                                     | 57                          | 28                              | 1               | 343   | 4   | =                         | :                               | -               |   |
| DELAWARE MARYLAND. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA VIRGINIA WEST VIRGINIA                     | 3<br>9<br>-<br>11<br>-                            | 1 6                         | 1 2                             |                 | 3<br>8<br>-<br>11<br>-                            | 1   | -                         |                                 |                 |   |
| NORTH CAROLINA. SOUTH CAROLINA. GEORGIA FLORIDA KENTUCKY. TENNESSEE                | 8<br>54<br>78<br>1<br>6<br>6<br>29                | 6<br>1<br>14<br>1<br>4<br>8 | 12                              | =               | 13<br>51<br>80<br>2<br>10                         | -   |                           | -                               |                 |   |
| ALABAMA MISSISSIPPI ARKANSAS. LOUISIANA OKLAHOMA. TEXAS                            | 21<br>21<br>7<br>13<br>6<br>57                    | 1 1 4 10                    | 1 2 2                           | 1               | 21<br>8<br>11<br>8<br>65                          | 1   | -                         |                                 |                 |   |
| WEST. MONTANA  | 57<br>1<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1                       | 14                          | 1                               | -               | 70  | 7   | 2                         | 2                               |                 |   |
| ARIZONA UTAH. NEVADA WASHINGTON. CREGON. CALIFORNIA.                               | 2<br>5<br>-<br>-<br>44                            | 1 1 3 9                     | -                               |                 | 3<br>8<br>-                                       | 1<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                   | 1                         | 2                               |                 |   |
| ALASKA   | ] =   | :                           |                                 | :               | :   |   | :                         | :                               |                 |   |

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero.

<sup>1</sup> See Foothote 1, Table 7.

2 Persons enumerated under "All Other Races" include 7 American Indians and 5 Asians.

Table 9 (1983) Movement of women prisoners under sentence of death,

by race-regions and States

#### All races White Dispositions Dispositions Unde Under Region and State Other than sentence of death on December 31, 1983 sentence of death on December 31, 1982 sentence of death on December 31, 1983 of death on December 31, 1982 Received from court Received from tha execu-tion Execu-tions execu-tion Execu-tions court United States..... 13 11 9 Federal.....State..... 3 2 14 4 13 11 North Central..... 2 2 Ohio..... 10 1 1 11 2 1 3 2 2 West..... All other races Black Dispositions Dispositions Uader Under Under Under sentence of death on December 31, 1982 Other than execu-tion sentence of death on December 31, 1982 sentence of death on December 31, 1983 Other Received from court Received than fron execu-tion Execu-tions 3 United States....... North Central.......

NOTE: All females were under sentence of death for murder

Georgia Alabama Mississippi Oklahoma Texas.

¹Total for December 31, 1982, was revised from that reported in Capital Punishment, 1982, NPS Bulletin SD-NPS-CP-11, December 1983, to include one inmate in Oklahoma who, although sentenced to death prior to 1982, was either reported late in the NPS program or not admitted to the custody of the relevant correctional authorities by December 31, 1982.

Table 10 (1983)

# Movement of prisoners of Hispanic origin under sentence of death —regions and States

|  | Under sentence                         | Received                        | D1 spos               | itions      | Under sentence                         |
|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| Region and State   | of death on<br>December 31, 1982       | from<br>court                   | Other than execution  | Executions  | of death on<br>December 31, 1983       |
| United States  | 59                                     | 18                              | 5                     | ,           | 72                                     |
| FederalState   | _<br>59                                | 18                              | <u> </u>              | -           | -<br>72                                |
| Northeast Pennsylvania   | -                                      | 1<br>1                          | -                     | -<br>-      | 1                                      |
| North CentralIndiana   | 4<br>-<br>4                            | 2<br>1<br>1                     | -                     | -<br>-<br>- | 6<br>1<br>5                            |
| South Virginia. Florida. Arkansas. Texas.                      | 25<br>1<br>5<br>1<br>18                | 7<br>-<br>3<br>-<br>4           | 3<br>1<br>-<br>-<br>2 | :           | 29<br>-<br>8<br>1<br>20                |
| West. Idaho Colorado New Mexico Arizona Utah Nevada California | 30<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>18 | 8<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>2<br>-<br>- | 2 - 1 - 1             | -           | 36<br>1<br>-<br>2<br>6<br>1<br>2<br>24 |

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero.

Table 11 (1983) Prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race and offense—regions and States

|   |                               |                               | ALL RACES |                |       |                             |                        | WHITE |                |       |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| REGION AND STATE  | OFFENSES                      | MURDER                        | RAPE      | KIDNAP-<br>ING | OTHER | ALL<br>OFFENSES             | MURDER                 | RAPE  | KIDNAP-<br>ING | отнея |
| UNITED STATES   | 252                           | 257                           | _         | -              | -     | 151                         | 151                    | -     | -              | _     |
| FEDERAL   | 252                           | 252                           |           | -              | :     | 151                         | 151                    | -     |                | . :   |
| NORTHEAST   | 19                            | 19<br>-<br>-<br>-             |           |                |       | 7                           | 7                      | -     | -              |       |
| COMMECTICUT   | 1<br>3<br>15                  | 1<br>3<br>15                  |           | -              | :     | 1 6                         | 1 6                    | -     | =              | . :   |
| NORTH CENTRAL   | 39<br>15<br>6<br>16           | 39<br>15<br>6<br>16           | -         | 1111           | =     | 23<br>8<br>4<br>9           | 23<br>8<br>4<br>9      | -     | -              |       |
| MISCONSIN   | ?                             |                               | 11111     | ,,,,,,         |       | 2                           | 2                      | 11111 | -              |       |
| NEBRASKA  | =                             | =                             | =         | -              | :     | :                           | :                      | :     | =              | . :   |
| SOUTH   | 143                           | 143                           |           |                | -     | 86                          | 86                     |       | -              |       |
| NORTH CAROLINA. SOUTH CAROLINA. GEORGIA FLORIDA KENTUCKY, TENNESSEE | 11<br>12<br>7<br>34<br>6<br>5 | 11<br>12<br>7<br>34<br>6<br>5 | -         | -              | -     | 5<br>6<br>20<br>.5<br>1     | 5<br>6<br>20<br>5      | -     | -              |       |
| ALABAMA MISSISIPPI ARKANSAS. LOUISIANA OKLAHOMA. TEXAS              | 13<br>5<br>1<br>5<br>8<br>33  | 13<br>5<br>1<br>5<br>8<br>33  | =         | -              |       | 5<br>4<br>-<br>5<br>4<br>23 | 5<br>4<br>5<br>4<br>23 | -     |                |       |
| WESTMONTANA   | 51<br>1<br>-                  | 51<br>1<br>-                  | -         | -              | :     | 35<br>1                     | 35<br>1                | =     | -              |       |
| NEW MEXICO. ARIZONA UTAH. NEVADA WASHINGTON. OREGON                 | 1 7 1 6 2                     | 1 7 1 6 2 -                   | -         | -              |       | 3                           | 3                      | -     | -              |       |
| CALIFORNIA  | 33                            | 33                            | =         | =              | -     | 53                          | 23                     | -     | -              |       |

|   |                   |                   | BLACK |                |       |          | AL     | L OTHER RA | CESI           |       |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------|----------------|-------|----------|--------|------------|----------------|-------|
| REGION AND STATE                              | ALL<br>OFFENSES   | MURDER            | RAPE  | KIDNAP-<br>ING | OTHER | OFFENSES | MURDER | RAPE       | KIDNAP-<br>ING | OTHER |
| UNITED STATES                                 | 99                | 99                |       | •              | -     | 2        | 2      | -          | -              | -     |
| FEDERAL                                       | 99                | -<br>99           |       | -              | :     | 7        | 2      | -          | -              |       |
| MORTHEAST                                     | 12                | 12                | -     | -              | *     | -        |        | :          | -              |       |
| VERMONT                                       | -                 | =                 | -     |                |       |          |        | -          |                |       |
| COMMECTICUT  NEW YORK NEW JERSEY PENNSYLVANIA | 1 2               | 1 2 9             | -     | -              |       |          |        |            |                |       |
| NORTH CENTRAL                                 | 16<br>7           | 16                | =     | -              | :     | -        | =      | :          | -              |       |
| OMIO  | 7                 | 2<br>7            | =     |                | =     |          | =      | -          | -              | -     |
| WISCONSIN                                     |                   | =                 | =     | -              | =     |          | =      | :          |                |       |
| MISSOURI                                      | =                 | =                 | =     | :              | =     | =        | =      | =          | =              |       |
| NEBRASKA                                      | :                 | -                 | =     | 3              | -     | -        | =      | :          | =              | -     |
| SOUTH DELAWARE                                | 57                | 57<br>-           | =     | =              | =     | =        | :      | =          |                | :     |
| VIRGINIA                                      | 1                 | ī<br>-            | =     | =              | -     | =        | =      | =          | -              |       |
| NORTH CAROLINA                                | 6<br>6<br>1<br>14 | 6<br>6<br>1<br>14 | =     | =              | =     | =        | =      | =          | -              | :     |
| FLORIDA                                       | 1 4               | 1 4 8             | =     | =              | =     | -        | =      | =          | -              |       |
| MISSISSIPPI                                   | 1 1               | 1                 |       |                |       |          |        | =          |                |       |
| OKLAHOMA                                      | 10                | 4<br>10           | =     | ] =            | =     | =        | =      | =          | -              | :     |
| MEST  | 14                | 14                | =     | :              | -     | 2        | 2 -    | =          | -              | :     |
| WYOMING                                       | -                 | :                 | -     | -              | =     | -        | =      | =          | -              |       |
| ARIZONA                                       | 1 1 3             | 1<br>1<br>3       | =     | -              | =     | =        | =      | =          | -              |       |
| WASHINGTON                                    |                   | 9                 | -     | -              | -     | 1 -      | 1      | =          | -              |       |
| ALASKA  |                   | -                 | =     | -              | :     | Ė        | =      | =          | -              |       |

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero.

<sup>1</sup>Persons enumerated under "All Other Races" were Asian.

Table 12 (1983) Prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race and age—regions and States

|  |             |   |                      | A  | LL RACE                                 | s  |   |   |                                      | AGES YEARS YEARS YEARS YEARS YEARS YEARS OVER 151 5 44 32 25 21 21 3 2 |    |   |  |  |         |    |   |  |
|--|-------------|---|----------------------|--|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|----|---|--|--|---------|----|---|--|
| REGION AND STATE   | ALL<br>AGES | UNDER<br>20<br>YEARS                    | 20 TO<br>24<br>YEARS | 25 TO<br>29<br>YEARS   | 30 TO<br>34<br>YEARS                    | 35 TO<br>39<br>YEARS   | 40 TO<br>54<br>YEARS                    | YEARS<br>AND<br>OVER                    | MEDIAN<br>AGE                        |  | 20 | 24                                      | 29   | 34                                       | 39      | 54 | YEARS<br>AND                            | MEDIAN<br>AGE                                |
| UNITED STATES  | 252         | 11                                      | 74                   | 56   | 44                                      | 34   | 29                                      | 4                                       | 27.3                                 | 151  | 5  | 44                                      | 32   | 25                                       | 21      | 21 | 3                                       | 27.9   |
| FEDERAL  | 252         | 11                                      | 74                   | -<br>56  | 44                                      | 34   | 29                                      | 4                                       | 27.3                                 | 151  | 5  | 44                                      | 32   | 25                                       | 51      | 21 | - 3                                     | 27.9   |
| NORTHEAST. MAINE, MEM HAMPSHIRE. VERMONT MASSACHUSETTS. RHODE ISLAND CONNECTICUT NEM YORK NEM JERSEY PENNSYLVANIA  | 19          | 1                                       | 6                    | 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 4  | 1                                       | 1 7 7 7 7 7 1  | 6                                       | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 25.8<br>-<br>-<br>(B)<br>(B)<br>25.3 |  | -  | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 1  | l  | 1       | 3  |   | 35.5<br><br><br><br><br>(B)<br>26.0          |
| NORTH CENTRAL OHIO INDIANA. ILLINOIS MICHIGAN WISCONSIN MINNESOTA IOWA MISSOURI NORTH DAKOTA SOUTH DAKOTA NERRASKA KANSAS  | 39 15 6 16  | 70-1111111111                           | 13 7 2 3             | 8744111111111  | 5 2 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 614411111111111111111111111111111111111                        | 4 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |   | 25.5<br>23.3<br>20.0<br>30.0         | 8  |    | 3                                       | 2  |  | _       |    |   | 24.5<br>23.0<br>(8)<br>32.5<br>-<br>-<br>(8) |
| SOUTH.  DELAWARE  MARYLAND DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA VIRGINIA  WEST VIRGINIA  NORTH CAROLINA SOUTH CAROLINA GEORGIA.  FLORIDA.  KENTUCKY TENNESSEE ALABAMA. MISSISSIPPI ARKANSAS LOUISIANA OKLAHOMA TEXAS.  WEST  MONTANA. IDAHO. WYOMING. COLORADO NEW MEXICO ARIZONA. UTAH NEVADA WASHINGTON OREGON CALIFORNIA ALASKA | 143<br>     | 611111111111111111111111111111111111111 | 39                   | 38 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 0 1 3 2 1 1 2 5 8 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 23                                      | 21 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 6 - 2 - 1 - 4 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | 13 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | 1                                       | 26.9<br>                             | 86<br>2<br>5<br>   | 2  | 23.11.1.22.14.1.1.1.2.1.8               | 21 1 2 1 3 1 1 1 2 3 6 4 1 1 1 1 2 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 | 14 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 11 13 1 | 13 | 1 | 28.0<br>                                     |

|  |             |   |  |                      | BLACK                                   |                      |         |                      |   |             |   |                      | ALL C                | THER RA              | CES1                 |    |   |        |
|--|-------------|---|--|----------------------|---|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---|-------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----|---|--------|
| REGION AND STATE   | ALL<br>AGES | UNDER<br>20<br>YEARS                    | 20 TO<br>24<br>YEARS                   | 25 TO<br>29<br>YEARS | 30 TO<br>34<br>YEARS                    | 35 TO<br>39<br>YEARS | 54      | YEARS<br>AND<br>OVER | MEDIAN<br>AGE   | ALL<br>AGES | UNDER<br>20<br>YEARS                    | 20 TO<br>24<br>YEARS | 25 TO<br>29<br>YEARS | 30 TO<br>34<br>YEARS | 35 TO<br>39<br>YEARS | 54 | 55<br>YEARS<br>AND<br>OVER              | MEDIA! |
| UNITED STATES  | 99          | 6                                       | 29                                     | 24                   | 18                                      | 13                   | 8       | 1                    | 26.1  | 2           | -                                       | 1                    | _                    | 1                    |                      | _  |   | (8     |
| FEDERAL  | 99          | - 6                                     | 29                                     | 24                   | 18                                      | 13                   | -<br>8  | -<br>1               | 26.1  | - 2         | -                                       | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | _  | -                                       | (8     |
| NORTHEAST. MAINE, MEW HAMPSHIRE. VERHONT. HASSACHUSETTS. RHODE ISLAND CONNECTICUT. NEW YORK. NEW JERSEY. PENNSYLVANIA  | 12          | 1                                       | 4                                      | 3                    | 1                                       | 1311111111           | 3       |                      | 25.0<br><br><br>(B)<br>(B)  | -           |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |    | 1111111                                 |        |
| PENNSYLVANIA  NORTH CENTRAL  OHIO  INDIANA  ILLINDIS  MICHIGAN  WISCONSIN  MINNESOTA  IOWA  MISSOURI  NORTH DAKOTA  NEERASKA  KANSAS   | 9 16 7 2 7  | , | # 5##                                  | 3                    | 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 212111111            | 1 2 1 1 |                      | 24.5<br>28.5<br>23.5<br>(B)<br>29.5   |             | -                                       |                      |                      |                      |                      |    |   |        |
| SOUTH.  DCLAWARE MARYLAND DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA VIRGINIA WEST VIRGINIA. NOPTH CAROLINA SOUTH CAROLINA GEORGIA. F_ORIDA. KENTUCKY TENNESSEE ALABAMA. MISSISSIPPI ARKANSS LOUISIANA OKLAHOMA TEXAS. | 57<br>      | 1 | 16 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 17                   | 212122                                  | 10                   |         | 1                    | 25.6<br>(B)<br>(B)<br>35.0<br>(B)<br>(B)<br>(B)<br>(B)<br>(B)<br>(B)<br>(B)<br>(B)<br>(B) |             |   |                      |                      |                      |                      | -  |   |        |
| WEST MONTANA 10AHO. WYOMING. COLORADO NEW MEXICO ARIZONA UTAH NEWADA WASHINGTON OREGON CALIFORNIA ALASKA HAMAII  | 14          | 1                                       | 4                                      |                      | 5 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 4 - 1           | 1                    | 1       |                      | 29.7<br><br>(B)<br>(B)<br>(B)   | 2           | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | 1                    |                      | 1                    |                      |    | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | 16     |

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero. (B) Does not meet publication standards because medians are not computed for states having 4 or fewer persons received under sentence of death.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Persons enumerated under "All Other Races" were Asian.

Table 13 (1983) Prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race and highest grade of schooling completed —regions and States

|  |                             |   |               | ALL RAC                                 | ES            |                |                   |  |  |              | WHITE                                   |               |         |                   |
|--|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--|--|--------------|---|---------------|---------|-------------------|
| REGION AND STATE   | TOTAL                       | 7TH<br>GRADE<br>OR<br>LESS              | 8TH<br>GRADE  | 9TH TO<br>11TH<br>GRADE                 | 12TH<br>GRADE | ANY<br>COLLEGE | NOT RE-<br>PORTED | TOTAL  | 7TH<br>GRADE<br>OR<br>LESS                                     | 8TH<br>GRADE | 9TH TO<br>11TH<br>GRADE                 | 12TH<br>GRADE | COLLEGE | NOT RE-<br>PORTED |
| UNITEO STATES  | 252                         | 27                                      | 25            | 77                                      | 74            | 22             | 27                | 151  | 18   | 16           | 45                                      | 45            | 16      | 11                |
| FEDERAL  | 252                         | 27                                      | 25            | 77                                      | 74            | 22             | 27                | 151  | 18   | 16           | 45                                      | 45            | 16      | 11                |
| NORTHEAST MAINE MEW HAMPSHIRE VERMONT MASSACHUSETTS RHODE ISLAND CONNECTICUT NEW YORK NEW JERSEY PENNSYLVANIA  | 19<br><br><br>1<br>3<br>15  | -11111111                               | 5 2 1 1 1 2 3 | 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 5                       | 1 1 2         | 2              | 2                 | 7 1 6  | -  | 3            | 2 2                                     | 1             | 1 1     |                   |
| NORTH CENTRAL OHIO. INDIANA ILLINOIS. MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN MINNESOTA IOWA MISSOURI NORTH DAKOTA. SQUTH DAKOTA. NEBRASKA. KANSAS.  | 39<br>15<br>16<br>16        | 2 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 2 1 1 1       | 9 1 3 4 1 1 1                           | 13526         | 3              | 7777              | 23849  | 1  | 1 1          | 512211111111111111111111111111111111111 | 8 3 1 4       | 1       | 3333              |
| SOUTH.  DELAWARE.  MARYLAND.  DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.  VIRGINIA.  WEST VIRGINIA.  NORTH CAROLINA.  SOUTH CAROLINA.  GEORGIA  FLORIDA  KENTUCKY.  TENNESSEE  ALABAMA.  MISSISSIPPI  ARKANSAS.  LOUISIANA  OKLAHOMA.  TEXAS. | 143<br>                     | 18                                      | 177           | 43<br>                                  | 42<br>        | 77             | 16                | 20<br>5<br>6<br>20<br>5<br>1<br>5<br>4<br>23 | 13 20 20 21 21 21 22 23 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 | 10           | 244<br>                                 | 27            | 5       | 7                 |
| WEST.  MONTANA IDAHO WYONING COLORADO. NEW MEXICO. ARIZONA UTAM. NEVADA. WASHINGTON. OREGON. CALIFORNIA ALASKA. HANAII.  | 51<br>1<br>7<br>1<br>6<br>2 | 2                                       | 1             | 1 | 15            | 2 1 1 - 4      | 2                 | 35<br>1<br>-<br>1<br>6<br>-<br>3<br>1        | 4  | 1            | 14                                      | 9             | 2       | 1                 |

|  |           |                            |  | BLACK                   |   |                |                   |       |   | AL           | L OTHER                 | RACES         |                |                   |
|--|-----------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|----------------|-------------------|-------|---|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|
| REGION AND STATE   | TOTAL     | 7TH<br>GRADE<br>OR<br>LESS | 8TH<br>GRADE                               | 9TH TO<br>11TH<br>GRADE | 12TH<br>GRADE                           | ANY<br>COLLEGE | NOT RE-<br>PORTED | TOTAL | 7TH<br>GRADE<br>OR<br>LESS              | 8TH<br>GRADE | 9TH TO<br>11TH<br>GRADE | 12TH<br>GRADE | ANY<br>COLLEGE | NOT RE-<br>PORTED |
| UNITED STATES  | 99        | 8                          | 9  | 32                      | 29                                      | 6              | 15                | 2     | 1                                       |              | -                       | ٠             | _              | 1                 |
| FEDERAL  | 99        | -<br>8                     | - 0  | 32                      | 29                                      | -<br>6         | 15                | - 2   | -<br>1                                  | =            | =                       | =             | =              | -<br>1            |
| NORTHEAST MAINE NEW HAMPSHIRE VERMONT MASSACHUSETTS RHODE ISLAND COMNECTICUT NEW YORK NEW JERSEY. PENNSYLVANIA   | 1 2 9     | 1                          | 2  | 3                       | 1 1 1                                   | 1              | 2 1 1 1 1 2       | -     | 111111111                               |              | -                       | -             |                | -                 |
| NORTH CENTRAL OHIO. INDIANA ILLINOIS. MICHIGAN. WISCONSIN VINNESOTA IOWA. MISSOURI. NORTH DAKOTA. SOUTH DAKOTA. NEBRASKA. KANSAS.  | 16 77 277 | 1                          | 1111111111111                              | 1 1 2                   | 521211111111111111111111111111111111111 | 2              |                   |       | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 |              | -                       | -             | -              | -                 |
| SOUTH  DELAWARE. MARYLAND. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. VIRGINIA. WEST VIRGINIA NORTH CAROLINA. SOUTH CAROLINA. GEORGIA FLORIDA KENTUCKY. TENNESSEE ALABAMA MISSISSIPPI ARKANSAS. LOUISIANA OKLAHOMA. | 57<br>    | 1 1 1 1                    | 33-1111-1111-1111-1111-1111-1111-1111-1111 | 19                      | 15 2 2 1 1                              | 1              | 1                 |       |   | -            | -                       |               |                |                   |
| WEST MONTANA 1DAHO WYOMING COLORADO, NEW MEXICO. ARIZONA UTAH NEVADA WASHINGTON, OREGON, CALIFORNIA ALASKA HAWAII  | 14        | 1                          |  |                         | 1 1 1 - 3 3                             | 1              | -                 | 1     | 1                                       |              |                         |               | -              | 1                 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Persons enumerated under "All Other Races" were Asian.

Table 14 (1983) Prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race and marital status at time of imprisonment -regions and States

|   |   |             | ALL R                             | ACES    |                                |                   |   |         | мні                         | TE          |  |                   |
|---|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|---------|-----------------------------|-------------|--|-------------------|
| REGION AND STATE  | TOTAL   | MARRIED     | DIVORCED<br>OR<br>SEPARATED       | WIDOWED | NEVER<br>MARRIED               | NOT RE-<br>PORTED | TOTAL   | MARRIED | DIVORCED<br>OR<br>SEPARATED | WIDOWED     | NEVER<br>MARRIED   | NOT RE-<br>PORTED |
| UNITED STATES   | 252   | 84          | 42                                | 7       | 105                            | 14                | 151   | 52      | 34                          | 5           | 54   | 6                 |
| FEDERAL   | 252   | 84          | 42                                | 7       | 105                            | 14                | 151   | -<br>52 | 34                          | 5           | -<br>54  | - 6               |
| NORTHEAST MAINE. NEW HAMPSHIRE VERMONT MASSACHUSETTS RHODE ISLAND. CONNECTICUT  | 19  | 7           | 1                                 | 2       | 9111111                        |                   | 7   | 3       | 1                           | 1           | 2  | -                 |
| NEW YORK,   | 1<br>3<br>15                                    | 1 6         | 1                                 | 1       | 1<br>1<br>7                    |                   | 1 6   | 1 2     | - 1                         | -<br>-<br>1 | - 2  | =                 |
| NORTH CENTRAL OHIO INDIANA ILLINOIS. MICHIGAN. WISCONSIN MINNESOTA IOWA. MISSOURI. NORTH DAKOTA SOUTH DAKOTA NEBRASKA. KANSAS.  | 39<br>15<br>6<br>16                             | 9 3 3 - 6 6 | 7313                              | 1       | N 9 20 0 1 1 1 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 |                   | 23 8 4 9 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1                          | 4 1 3   | 5 1 1 3                     | -           | 1463511112111  |                   |
| SOUTH .  DELAWARE .  MARYLAND .  DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA .  VIRGINIA .  WEST VIRGINIA .  NORTH CAROLINA .  GEORGIA .  FLORIDA .  KENTUCKY .  TENNESSEE .  ALABAMA .  MISSISSIPPI .  ARKANSAS .  LOUISIANA .  OKLAMOMA .  TEXAS | 143<br>   | 47<br>      | 30<br>3<br>3<br>12<br>2<br>2<br>4 | 1       | 49<br>                         | 14                | 86<br>2<br>- 5<br>- 6<br>- 80<br>- 5<br>- 4<br>- 5<br>- 4<br>- 2<br>- 3 | 30<br>  | 25<br>                      | 3<br>       | 22   1   1   2   3   2   1   3   2   1   3   3 | 1 - 1 1           |
| WEST:  MONTANA TDAHO  YOMING COLORADO NEW MEXICO ARIZONA UTAH NEVADA WASHINGTON OREGON CALIFORNIA ALASKA HAWAII   | 51<br>1<br>-<br>1<br>7<br>1<br>6<br>2<br>3<br>3 | 21          | 2011                              | 1       | 25                             |                   | 35  | 15      | 3                           | 1           | 16   |                   |

|  |                                  |                    | BLA                         | ск               |                                 |                   |        |         | ALL OTHE                    | R RACES <sup>1</sup> |                  |                   |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| REGION AND STATE   | TOTAL                            | MARRIED            | DIVORCED<br>OR<br>SEPARATED | WIDOWED          | NEVER<br>MARRIED                | NOT RE-<br>PORTED | TOTAL  | MARRIED | DIVORCED<br>OR<br>SEPARATED | WIDOWED              | NEVER<br>MARRIED | NOT RE-<br>PORTED |
| UNITED STATES  | 99                               | 32                 | 8                           | 2                | 49                              | 8                 | 2      | -       | -                           | -                    | 2                | _                 |
| FEDERAL  | 99                               | 32                 | 8                           | 2                | -<br>49                         | -<br>8            | - 2    | -       |                             | -                    | 2                | -                 |
| NORTHEAST  MAINE NEW HAMPSHIRE VERMONT MASSACHUSETIS RHODE ISLAND. CONNECTICUT           | 12                               | 4<br>-<br>-<br>-   | , , , , , , ,               | 1<br>-<br>-<br>- | 7                               | 111111            | 111111 |         | -                           | -                    |                  |                   |
| NEW YORK   | 1<br>2<br>9                      | -<br>4             | -                           | . 1              | 1<br>1<br>5                     | -                 | -      | -       | -                           | =                    | -                |                   |
| NORTH CENTRAL OHIO. INDIANA ILLINOIS. MICHIGAN. WISCONSIN WINNESOTA                      | 16<br>7<br>2<br>7                | 5 2 - 3            | 2 2                         | 1<br>-<br>1<br>- | 8<br>3<br>2<br>3                |                   | -      |         |                             | -                    | :                | -                 |
| IOWA<br>MISSOURI<br>NORTH DAKOTA<br>SOUTH DAKOTA<br>NEBRASKA<br>KANSAS                   |                                  | -                  | -                           |                  | -                               | -                 | -      | -       | 1111                        | -                    |                  | -                 |
| SOUTH DELAWARE. MARYLAND. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. VIRGINIA. WEST VIRGINIA. NORTH CAROLINA. | 57<br>-<br>1<br>-<br>6           | 17                 | 5                           | -                | 27<br><br>-<br>-<br>4           | 1                 |        | -       | -                           | -                    | -                | -                 |
| SOUTH CAROLINA. GEORGIA FLORIDA KENTUCKY. TENNESSEE ALABAMA MISSISSIPPI ARKANSAS.        | 6<br>1<br>14<br>1<br>4<br>8<br>1 | 212                | 2                           | -                | 4<br>-<br>9<br>1<br>-<br>2<br>1 | 1 - 6             |        | -       |                             |                      | -                |                   |
| LOUISIANA  | 4<br>10                          | _<br>3<br>4        | - 2                         | =                | 1 4                             | -                 | =      | -       | -                           | =                    | -                | -                 |
| WEST. MONTANA IDAHO WYOMING COLORADO, NEW MEXICO, AR IZONA UTAH, NEVADA WASHINGTON       | 14                               | 6<br><br><br><br>1 |                             | -                | 7                               |                   |        | -       |                             | -                    | 2                | -                 |
| OREGON.<br>CALIFORNIA.<br>ALASKA.<br>HAWAII.   | 9                                | 5                  | 1 -                         | =                | 3                               |                   | 1 -    |         | -                           |                      | 1 -              |                   |

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero

<sup>1</sup> Persons enumerated under "All Other Races" were Asian.

Table 15 (1983) Prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race and legal status at time of capital offense -regions and States

|  |   |   |                    |  | ALL RACES         |                           |   |                    |                 |
|--|---|---|--------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------|
| REGION AND STATE   | T   | NOT UNDER                               | SENTENCE           |  |                   | ÚNDER S                   | ENTENCE                                 |                    |                 |
|  | TOTAL   | NO CHARGES<br>PEND.NG                   | CHARGES<br>PENDING | ON<br>PROBATION  | ON<br>PAROLE      | ESCAPED<br>FROM<br>PRISON | IMPRISONED                              | OTHER <sup>1</sup> | NOT<br>REPORTED |
| UNITED STATES  | 252   | 94                                      | 11                 | 14   | 43                | 2                         | 7                                       | 4                  | 77              |
| FEDERAL  | 252   | 94                                      | 11                 | 14   | 43                | 2                         | 7                                       | - 4                | 77              |
| NORTHEAST MAINE NEW HAMPSHIRE VERMONT MASSACHUSETTS RHODE ISLAND CONNECTICUT NEW YORK NEW JERSEY   | 19  |   |                    | 2  | 6                 |                           | 1                                       | -                  | 10              |
| PENNSTUVANIA  NORTH CENTRAL  OHIO.  INDIANA  ILLINOIS.  HICHIGAN, WISCONSIN  MINNESOTA  IOWA,  MISSOURI.  NORTH DAKOTA                             | 15<br>39<br>15<br>6<br>16<br>   | 24<br>12<br>4<br>7                      | 1                  | 1  | 10<br>1<br>1<br>7 | -                         | 1                                       | -                  | 10              |
| SOUTH DAKOTA. NEBRASKA. KANSAS. SOUTH DELAWARE. MARYLAND. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.  | 143   | 61                                      | 8                  | 9  | 20                | 1                         | 4                                       | 4                  | 36              |
| VIRGINIA, WEST VIRGINIA NORTH CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROLINA, GEORGIA FLORIDA KENTUCKY, TENNESSEE ALABAM MISSISSIPPI ARKANSAS, LOUISIANA OKLAHOMA, TEXAS | 3<br>11<br>12<br>7<br>34<br>6<br>5<br>13<br>5<br>1<br>5<br>8<br>8<br>33 | 2 - 7 4 4 9 5 5 - 1 6 5 5 -             | 1 3 3              | 11 125 11 11 11 12 |                   | 1                         | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | 1 1 1 1 1          | 30              |
| WEST. MONTANA IDAHO WYOMING COLORADO NEW MEXICO ARIZONA UTAH NEVADA. WASHINGTON. OREGON. CALIFORNIA ALASKA. HAWAII.                                | 51<br>1<br><br>1<br>7<br>7<br>1<br>6<br>2                               | 1 | 2 1                | 2111211  | 7                 | 1                         | 1                                       | -                  | 29              |

|  |                     | WHITE  |   |                 |              |                           |            |                    |                 |  |  |
|--|---------------------|--|---|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| REGION AND STATE   |                     | NOT UNDER SENTENCE                             |   | UNDER SENTENCE  |              |                           |            |                    | T               |  |  |
|  | TOTAL               | NO CHARGES<br>PENDING                          | CHARGES<br>PENDING                      | ON<br>PROBATION | ON<br>Parole | ESCAPED<br>FROM<br>PRISON | IMPRISONED | OTHER <sup>1</sup> | NOT<br>REPORTED |  |  |
| UNITED STATES  | 151                 | 57   | 6                                       | 12              | 22           | 2                         | 3          | 2                  | 4               |  |  |
| FEDERAL  | 151                 | 57   | 6                                       | 12              | 22           | 2                         | 3          | - 2                | 4               |  |  |
| NORTHEAST MAINE NEW HAMPSHIRE VERMONT MASSACHUSETTS PHODE ISLAND CONNECTICUT NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA  | 7                   | -  |   | 2               | 2            |                           | -          |                    |                 |  |  |
| NORTH CENTRAL OHIO. INDIANA ILLINOIS. MICHIGAN, MISCONSIN MINNESOTA IOWA. MISSOURI. NORTH DAKOTA. SOUTH DAKOTA. SOUTH DAKOTA. NEBRASKA. KANSAS.  | 23 8 4 9            | 14 6 3 4 4                                     | 1                                       | 1               | 5            |                           | 1          |                    |                 |  |  |
| SOUTH  DELAWARE.  MARYLAND.  DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.  VIRGINIA.  WEST VIRGINIA.  NORTH CAROLINA.  SOUTH CAROLINA.  SCORGIA  FLORIDA  KENTUCKY.  TENNESSEE  ALABAMA  MISSISSIPPI  ARKANSAS.  LOUISIANA  OKLAHOMA. | 8611121566051541547 | 38<br>   | 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11  | 7               | 13           | 1                         | 1          | 111                | 2               |  |  |
| WEST. MONTANA IDAHO WYOMING COLORADO NEW MEXICO ARIZONA UTAH NEVADA WASHINGTON OREGON CALIFORNIA ALASKA HAWAII   | 35                  | 5<br>-<br>-<br>1<br>1<br>-<br>2<br>-<br>-<br>1 | 211111111111111111111111111111111111111 | 2               | 2            |                           | 1          |                    | 2:              |  |  |

Table 15 (1983) continued Prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race and legal status at time of capital offense

-regions and States

| REGION AND STATE     | BLÁCK   |                       |                    |                 |              |                           |            |         |                 |
|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------|---------|-----------------|
|                      |         | NOT UNDER SENTENCE    |                    | UNDER SENTENCE  |              |                           |            |         |                 |
|                      | TOTAL   | NO CHARGES<br>PENDING | CHARGES<br>PENDING | ON<br>PROBATION | ON<br>PAROLE | ESCAPED<br>FROM<br>PRISON | IMPRISONED | OTHER 1 | NO1<br>REPORTED |
| UNITED STATES        | 99      | 36                    | 5                  | 2               | 21           | -                         | . 4        | 2       | 29              |
| FEDERAL              | 99      | 36                    | 5                  | 2               | 21           | :                         | - 4        | - 2     | 2               |
| NORTHEAST            | 12      | -                     | -                  | <u>-</u>        | 4            | -                         | 1          | :       |                 |
| VERMONT              | -       | -                     | :                  | -               | -            | :                         | -          | -       |                 |
| MASSACHUSETTS        |         | -                     | -                  | -               | -            | -                         | -          | -       |                 |
| CONNECTICUT          | -<br>1  | -                     | :                  | -               | -            | :                         | -<br>1     | =       |                 |
| NEW JERSEY           | 2 9     | -                     |                    | -               | 2 2          | -                         | :          | -       |                 |
| NORTH CENTRAL        | 16      | 10                    | -                  | -               | 5            | -                         | -          | -       | ]               |
| OHIO.                | 7 2     | 6                     |                    | -               | ī            | :                         | ]          | -       |                 |
| MICHIGAN.            | 7       | 3 -                   | -                  | :               | 4 -          | :                         | :          | :       |                 |
| MINNESOTA            | -       | :                     | -                  | -               |              | :                         |            | -       |                 |
| MISSOURI.            | :       | -                     | -                  | <u> </u>        | -            | :                         | -          | =       |                 |
| NORTH DAKOTA         | -       | _                     | -                  | -               | -            | -                         | -          | -       |                 |
| NEBRASKA             | =       | -                     | -                  | -               | -            | _                         | ] -        | -       |                 |
| HTIO                 | 57      | 23                    | 5                  | 2               | 7            |                           | 3          | 2       | ,               |
| DELAWARE.            | -       |                       | :                  |                 | -            | -                         | _          | -       |                 |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA | 1       | _                     | -                  |                 | -            | -                         | -          | -       |                 |
| WEST VIRGINIA        | - 6     | - 4                   | -                  |                 | - 1          | -                         | ]          | =       |                 |
| SOUTH CAROLINA       | 6       | 3                     | 1 -                | -               | 2            | -                         | -          | 1       |                 |
| GEORGIA              | 1<br>14 | 7                     | ī                  | ī               | 1 2          | -                         | 3          | -       |                 |
| TENNESSEE            | 1 4     | ] 3                   | 1                  | -               | -            | -                         |            | 1 -     |                 |
| ALABAMA              | 8       | 2                     | 2                  | -               | _ [          | :                         | -          | -       |                 |
| ARKANSAS             | i       | <u>i</u>              | -                  | -               |              |                           | -          | -       |                 |
| OKLAHOMA             | 4       | 2                     | -                  | i               | 1            | -                         | -          | -       |                 |
| TEXAS                | 10      | -                     | -                  | _               | -            | •                         | -          | -       | 1               |
| MONTANA              | 14<br>- | 3                     | :                  | -               | 5            |                           | ] :        | . :     | ļ               |
| WYOMING              | -       | -                     | =                  | -               | -            | :                         | :          | -       |                 |
| COLORADO             | -       | :                     | -                  |                 | -            | -                         | :          | -       |                 |
| ARIZONA              | i<br>1  | ļ <u>-</u>            | -                  | _               | 1            | _                         | -          | -       |                 |
| NEVADA.              | 3       | 3                     |                    | l -             | 1 -          | :                         | [ -        | :       |                 |
| WASHINGTON           | =       |                       | :                  |                 | -            | =                         | -          | -       |                 |
| CALIFORNIA           | 9       | ! :                   |                    |                 | 3            | -                         |            | :       |                 |
| HAWAII.              | -       | -                     | -                  |                 | _            | ] _                       | ] [        | _       | )               |

|                               | ALL OTHER RACES <sup>2</sup> |                       |                    |                 |              |                           |            |       |               |  |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------|-------|---------------|--|
| REGION AND STATE              |                              | NOT UNDER SENTENCE    |                    | UNDER SENTENCE  |              |                           |            |       |               |  |
|                               | TOTAL                        | NO CHARGES<br>PENDING | CHARGES<br>PENDING | ON<br>PROBATION | ON<br>PAROLE | ESCAPED<br>FROM<br>PRISON | IHPRISONED | OTHER | NO<br>REPORTE |  |
| UNITED STATES                 | 2                            |                       |                    |                 |              |                           |            |       |               |  |
| EDERAL                        | - 2                          | 1<br>-<br>1           | -                  | -               | -            | -                         | -          | -     |               |  |
| IORTHEAST                     | -                            | _                     | _                  | _               | _            | _                         | -          | -     |               |  |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE                 | -                            |                       | -                  |                 |              | -                         | -          | :     |               |  |
| VERMONT                       | -                            | -                     | -                  |                 | <u>-</u>     | -                         | =          | -     |               |  |
| RHODE ISLAND                  | -                            | -                     | -                  |                 | 1            | -                         | -          | -     |               |  |
| NEW YORK                      | -                            | -                     | -                  | -               | -            | :                         | -          | -     |               |  |
| NEW JERSEY                    | -                            | -                     | :                  | -               |              | -                         |            | :     |               |  |
| IORTH CENTRAL                 | -                            | -                     | _                  | -               | _            | _                         | _          | -     |               |  |
| INDIANA                       | -                            | _ [                   | _                  |                 | <u>-</u>     | :                         | -          | -     |               |  |
| ILLINOIS                      | -                            |                       | _                  | -               | -            | -                         | -          | -     |               |  |
| WISCONSIN                     | -                            | -                     | -                  | -               | -            | -                         |            | -     |               |  |
| IOWA                          | -                            | -                     | -                  | -               | -            | -                         | ] [        | :     |               |  |
| MISSOURI.                     | -                            |                       | -                  | -               | -            | -                         | ] [        | :     | !             |  |
| SOUTH DAKOTA                  | -                            |                       | =                  | -               | -            | -                         |            | -     | ļ             |  |
| NEBRASKA                      | -                            | -                     | -                  | -               | -            | -                         | -          | -     |               |  |
| OUTH                          | -                            | -                     | -                  | -               | -            | -                         | -          | -     |               |  |
|                               | -                            | -                     | :                  | -               | -            | :                         |            | :     | ļ             |  |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA VIRGINIA | -                            | -                     | -                  | -               | -            | -                         |            | -     | ĺ             |  |
| WEST VIRGINIA                 | -                            |                       | -                  | -               | -            | :                         | -          | -     |               |  |
| SOUTH CAROLINA                | -                            | - 1                   | -                  | -               | -            | -                         | -          | -     |               |  |
| FLORIDA                       | -                            |                       | -                  |                 | -            | -                         | =          | -     |               |  |
| TENNESSEE                     | -                            | _                     | :                  | :               | -            | -                         | -          | :     |               |  |
| ALABAMA                       | -                            | -                     | -                  | -               | -            | -                         | -          | -     |               |  |
| ARKANSAS                      | -                            | -                     | -                  | -               | -            | _                         | [ ]        | _     |               |  |
| LOUISIANA                     | -                            | _                     | -                  | _               | =            | -                         | ]          | -     | i             |  |
|                               | -                            | -                     | -                  | -               | -            | -                         | -          | -     |               |  |
| MONTANA                       | 2                            | 1                     | :                  | <u> </u>        | -            | -                         | -          | -     |               |  |
|                               | -                            | -                     | -                  | -               | -            | -                         | -          | -     |               |  |
| WYOMING                       | -                            | -                     | :                  | -               | =            | -                         | -          | :     | İ             |  |
| ARIZONA                       | -                            | -                     | -                  | -               | -            | -                         |            | -     |               |  |
| NEVADA                        | -                            | -                     | -                  | -               | -            | -                         |            | :     |               |  |
| WASHINGTON                    | 1                            | 1                     | -                  |                 | -            | -                         | -          | -     |               |  |
| OREGON                        | ī                            | -                     | :                  | -               | -            | -                         | ]          | -     |               |  |
| ALASKA                        | -                            | -                     | -<br>-             |                 | -            | -                         | -          | :     | 1             |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The persons enumerated under the category "Under Sentence--Other" were on work release; (one each from South Carolina, Tennessee and Alabama) and one from Kentucky on Bail.

<sup>2</sup>Persons enumerated under "All Other Races" were Asian.

Table 16 (1983) Prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race and prior felony history—regions and States

|                       | ALL RACES |        |                      |          |                 |             |                 |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| REGION AND STATE      |           | 1      | RIOR FELONY          | NO PRIOR |                 |             |                 |  |  |  |
|                       | TOTAL     | TOTAL  | CRIMINAL<br>HOMICIDE | OTHER    | NOT<br>REPORTED | CONVICTIONS | NOT<br>REPORTED |  |  |  |
| UNITED STATES         | 252       | 176    | 29                   | 136      | 11              | 49          | 27              |  |  |  |
| FEDERAL               | 252       | 176    | 29                   | 136      | 11              | 19          | 2               |  |  |  |
| NORTHEAST             | 19        | 13     | 9                    | 4        | -               | =1          |                 |  |  |  |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE         | :         | -      | -                    | -        | -               | -           |                 |  |  |  |
| MASSACHUSETTS         | -         | -      | -                    | -        | -               | -           |                 |  |  |  |
| RHODE ISLAND          | :         | -      | :                    | -        | :               | =           |                 |  |  |  |
| NEW YORK              | 1 3       | 1 3    | 1                    |          | =               | -           |                 |  |  |  |
| PENNSYLVANIA          | 15        | 9      | 6                    | 3        | -               | -           | (               |  |  |  |
| NORTH CENTRAL         | 39<br>15  | 26     | 2                    | 23       | 1 1             | 9           |                 |  |  |  |
| OHIO                  | - 6       | 4      | -                    | 4        | -1              | 2           | •               |  |  |  |
| ILLINOIS              | 16        | 14     | 2                    | 12       | =1              | 2           |                 |  |  |  |
| WISCONSIN             | :         | - 1    |                      | -        | -               | -           |                 |  |  |  |
| IOWA.                 | -         | -      | -                    | -        | -               | -           |                 |  |  |  |
| MISSOURI.             | 2         | 1      | -                    | 1        | =               | 1           |                 |  |  |  |
| SOUTH DAKOTA          | :         | -      |                      | - :      | =1              | <u>:</u>    |                 |  |  |  |
| KANSAS                | -         | -      | -                    | -        | -               | -           |                 |  |  |  |
| SOUTH                 | 143       | 100    | 12                   | 86       | 2               | 27          | 1               |  |  |  |
|                       | :         | -      | -                    |          |                 | =           |                 |  |  |  |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. | 3         | ī      | -                    | ī        |                 | -           |                 |  |  |  |
| WEST VIRGINIA         | 11        | 10     | -<br>1               |          | -               | 1           |                 |  |  |  |
| SOUTH CAROLINA        | 12        | 9      | 1                    | 8        | -               | 3 1         |                 |  |  |  |
| GEORGIA               | 7<br>34   | 29     | 5                    | 24       | -               | 3           |                 |  |  |  |
| KENTUCKY              | 6         | 4      | 1                    | 3        |                 | 5           |                 |  |  |  |
| ALABAMA               | 13        | 6      | 3                    | 3        | -1              | 3           |                 |  |  |  |
| MISSISSIPPI           | 5<br>1    | 3<br>1 | -                    | 2        | 1               | 1           |                 |  |  |  |
| LOUISIANA             | 5         | - 4    |                      | - 4      | - 1             | 5           |                 |  |  |  |
| TEXAS                 | 33        | 26     | 1                    | 24       | 1               | i           |                 |  |  |  |
| WEST                  | 51        | 37     | 6                    | 23       | 8               | 13          |                 |  |  |  |
| IDAHO                 | 1         | -      | -                    |          | -               | =           |                 |  |  |  |
| WYOMING               | -1        |        |                      | _ :      | : h             | -           |                 |  |  |  |
| NEW MEXICO            | 1 7       | 5      | -<br>1               | - 4      | -[              | 1           |                 |  |  |  |
| ARIZONA               | Í         | ī      | -                    | i        | -1              | 2           |                 |  |  |  |
| WASHINGTON.           | 6         | 3      | 1 -                  | 2        | =               | 3 1         |                 |  |  |  |
| OREGON                | -1        | - 1    | 4                    | -        | -               | -1          |                 |  |  |  |
| CALIFORNIA            | 33        | 27     | -                    | 15       | 8 -             | 6           |                 |  |  |  |
| ALASKA                | :         | =      | -                    | =        | =               | :           |                 |  |  |  |

|                      |              |              |                      | W            | HITE            |                       | ·               |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| REGION AND STATE     |              |              | RIOR FELONY          | CONVICTION   | ons             | NO PRIOR              |                 |
|                      | TOTAL        | TOTAL        | CRIMINAL<br>HOMICIDE | OTHER        | NOT<br>REPORTED | FELONY<br>CONVICTIONS | NOT<br>REPORTED |
| UNITED STATES        | 151          | 107          | 15                   | 84           | 8               | 33                    | 11              |
| FEDERAL              | 151          | 107          | 15                   | 84           | - 8             | 33                    | 11              |
| NORTHEAST            | 7 -          | 6            | 4                    | 2            | =               | :                     | 1               |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE        | -            | -            | -                    | =            | =               | =                     | :               |
| RHODE ISLAND         | =            | =            | ]                    | =            |                 |                       |                 |
| NEW YORK             | ī            | 1            | ī                    | -            |                 | :                     |                 |
| PENNSYLVANIA         | 6            | 5            | 3                    | 2            | -               | -                     |                 |
| OHIO                 | 23<br>8<br>4 | 14 3         | 1                    | 13           |                 | 6<br>2<br>2           |                 |
| ILLINOIS             | 9            | 8            | i i                  | 7            |                 | 1                     |                 |
| WISCONSIN            | =            | -            |                      | :            | -               | :                     |                 |
| IOWA                 | 2            | 1            | -                    | 1            | =               | -<br>1                |                 |
| SOUTH DAKOTA         | -            |              |                      | =            | ]               |                       |                 |
| KANSAS               | -            |              |                      | -            | -               | -                     |                 |
| SOUTH                | 86           | 62           | 7 -                  | 53           | 2               | 18                    |                 |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA | 2            | ī            | -                    | 1            |                 | -                     |                 |
| WEST VIRGINIA        | 5            | 5            | :                    | 5            | -               | :                     |                 |
| GEORGIA              | 6<br>6<br>20 | 5<br>3<br>17 | - 3                  | 5<br>3<br>14 | =               | 1<br>3<br>2           | ;               |
| KENTUCKY             | 5            | 13<br>1      | 1                    | 2            | -               | 2                     |                 |
| ALABAMA              | 5 4          | 3            | 2                    | 2 2          | ī               | ī                     |                 |
| LOUISIANA            | 5            | - 1          | -                    | -            |                 | 5                     | :               |
| TEXAS                | 23           | 19           | 1                    | 17           | ī               | ĭ                     | :               |
| HONTANA              | 35<br>1      | 25           | 3 -                  | 16           | 6               | 9                     |                 |
| WYOMING              | =            | -            | -                    |              | -               | -                     |                 |
| NEW MEXICO           | 1 6          | 4            | -<br>1               | 3            | =               | 1 2                   |                 |
| UTAH                 | 3            | 2            | 1                    | -<br>1<br>1  | =               | ī                     |                 |
| OREGON               | 23           | 18           | - 1                  | 11           | -               | - 5                   |                 |
| ALASKA               | -            |              | -                    |              |                 | -                     |                 |

Table 16 (1983) continued

Prisoners received from court under sentence of death,
by race and prior felony history—regions and States

|   |              |                   |                      | 8            | LACK            |                       |                |
|---|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| REGION AND STATE                                |              | 1                 | RIOR FELONY          | CONVICTI     | ons             | NO PRIOR              |                |
|   | TOTAL        | TOTAL             | CRIMINAL<br>HOMICIDE | OTHER        | NOT<br>REPORTED | FELONY<br>CONVICTIONS | NOT<br>REPORTE |
| UNITED STATES                                   | 99           | 68                | 14                   | 52           | 2               | 15                    | 1              |
| FEDERAL   | 99           | 68                | -<br>14              | -<br>52      | - 2             | -<br>15               | 1              |
| NORTHEAST                                       | 12           | 7                 | 5                    | 2            | -               | =                     |                |
| VERMONT MASSACHUSETTS RHODE ISLAND. CONNECTICUT | -            | -                 | -                    | 111          | =               | =                     |                |
| CONNECTICUT NEW YORK NEW JERSEY PENNSYLVANIA    | 1<br>2<br>9  | 1<br>2<br>4       | 1<br>1<br>3          | 1:           | =               |                       |                |
| NORTH CENTRAL                                   | 16<br>7<br>2 | 12<br>4<br>2      | 1 -                  | 10<br>3<br>2 | 1               | 3 2                   |                |
| ILLINOIS. MICHIGAN. WISCONSIN MINNESOTA         | 7            | 6                 | 1<br>-<br>-          | 5            | =               | 1                     |                |
| MISSOURI.                                       |              | =                 | -                    | -            |                 |                       |                |
| SOUTH DAKOTA                                    | =            | -                 | -                    | -            | =               |                       |                |
| SOUTH   | 57<br>-<br>- | 38<br>-<br>-      | 5<br>                | 33<br>-      | -               | 9                     | 1              |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA VIRGINIA                   | ī .          | =                 | -                    | -            | =               |                       |                |
| NORTH CAROLINA. SOUTH CAROLINA. GEORGIA FLORIDA | 5<br>1<br>14 | 5<br>4<br>1<br>12 | 1 1 2                | 3<br>1<br>10 |                 | 1 2 1                 |                |
| TENNESSEE                                       | 1<br>4<br>8  | 1 2 2             | -<br>1               | 1<br>2<br>1  | =               | 1 3                   |                |
| MISSISSIPPI                                     | 1 1 - 4      | 1 3               | -                    | 1            |                 | -                     |                |
| TEXAS   | 10           | 7                 | -                    | 7            | -               | -                     |                |
| WEST  | 14           | 11                | 3<br>-<br>-          | 7            | 1 -             | 3                     |                |
| COLORADO  | -<br>-<br>1  | -<br>1            | -                    | -<br>1       | =               | 3                     |                |
| UTAM  | 1<br>3<br>-  | 1 1 -             | :                    | 1<br>1<br>-  | =               | 2                     |                |
| CALIFORNIA                                      | 9            | 8                 | 3                    | 4            | 1               | 1                     |                |

|                                   |       |          |                      | ALL OT   | HER RACES1      |                       |                |
|-----------------------------------|-------|----------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| EGION AND STATE                   |       |          | PRIOR FELONY         | CONVICTI | ONS             | NO PRIOR              |                |
|                                   | TOTAL | TOTAL    | CRIMINAL<br>HOMICIDE | OTHER    | NOT<br>REPORTED | FELONY<br>CONVICTIONS | NOT<br>REPORTE |
| UNITED STATES                     | 2     | 1        | -                    | -        | 1               | 1                     |                |
| EDERAL                            | 2     | ī        | =                    | -        | - i             | -<br>1                |                |
| ORTHEAST                          | -     | -        | -                    | -        | -               | -                     |                |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE                     | -     | -        |                      | _        | []              | - 1                   |                |
| VERMONT                           | - 1   | -        | -                    | -        | -               | -                     |                |
| RHODE ISLAND.                     | -     | = 1      |                      | - :      | -1              | -                     |                |
| CONNECTICUT                       | -     | -        | -                    |          |                 |                       |                |
| NEW YORK                          | :1    |          | -                    | -        | -               | - {                   |                |
| PENNSYLVANIA                      |       | = [      | -                    | -        | =               | -                     |                |
| RTH CENTRAL                       | -     | -        | ~                    | -        | _               | _                     |                |
| OHIO.                             | - 1   | -        | -                    | -        | -               | -                     |                |
| INDIANA                           | :     | -        | -                    | -        | -               | -                     |                |
| MICHIGAN                          | - 1   | -        | -                    |          | []              |                       |                |
| WISCONSIN                         | -     | -        | -                    | -        | -               | -                     |                |
| IOWA                              |       |          | - 1                  | -        | - ]             | -                     |                |
| MISSOURIALALALALALALA             | -     | -        |                      | - 1      | <u> </u>        | . I                   |                |
| NORTH DAKOTA                      | -     | -        | -                    | -        | -               | -                     |                |
| NERRASKA                          | - 1   |          | - 1                  |          | - 1             | -1                    |                |
| KANSAS                            | -     | -        | -                    | -        | =               |                       |                |
| итн                               | -     | -        | _                    | _        | _               |                       |                |
| DELAWARE.                         | -1    | -        | -                    | -        | -               | -                     |                |
| MARYLAND.<br>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA |       |          | []                   | =        |                 | -                     |                |
| VIRGINIA !                        | -     | -        | -                    |          | <u> </u>        | -                     |                |
| WEST VIRGINIA                     | -     | -        | -                    | - i      | -               | -                     |                |
| SOUTH CAROLINA !                  | : i   | -        | :                    | -        | - 1             | -                     |                |
| GEORGIA                           | -     | -        |                      |          | - 1             |                       |                |
| FLORIDA                           | -1    | -        | -                    | -        | -1              | -                     |                |
| LENNESSEE                         |       |          |                      | -        | =               | -                     |                |
| ALABAMA                           | -     | -        | -                    | -        | -1              | -                     |                |
| PISSISSIPPI                       | -1    |          | -                    | -        | -               | -                     |                |
| LOUISIANA                         | - 1   |          | :                    | - 1      | - 1             | []                    |                |
| OKLAHOMA                          | -     | -        | -                    | -        | -               | -                     |                |
| TEXAS                             | •     | -        | -                    | -        | -               | -                     |                |
| ST                                | 2     | 1        | -                    | -        | 1               | 1                     |                |
| IDAHO                             | -     | =        | - 1                  | - 1      |                 | -                     |                |
| WYOMING                           | -     | -        | -                    |          | I               | <u> </u>              |                |
| COLORADO.                         | -     | -        | -                    | -        | -               | -                     |                |
| ARIZONA                           | :1    | - 1      |                      | - 1      | -1              | -                     |                |
| UTAH                              | -     | -        | -                    |          | - 1             | - 1                   |                |
| NEVADA                            | :1    | -        | - ]                  | -        | -1              | -1                    |                |
| OREGON                            | 1     | <u> </u> | - 1                  | - 1      | -1              | 1                     |                |
| CALIFORNIA                        | ī     | 1        |                      |          | ī               | -                     |                |
| ALASKA                            | -     | -        | - 1                  | -        | -1              | -                     |                |
| HAWAII                            |       | 1        | -                    | -        | -               | -                     |                |

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero.

<sup>1</sup>Persons enumerated under "All Other Races" were Asian.

Table 17 (1983) Prisoners removed from death row, by race and method of removal -regions and States

|                        |         |   |           | ALL F   | RACES                    |   |  |       |
|------------------------|---------|---|-----------|---|--------------------------|---|--|-------|
| REGION AND STATE       | TOTAL   | SENTENCING<br>PROVISION OF<br>STATE STATUTE<br>STRUCK DOWN <sup>1</sup> | EXECUTION | DEATH<br>OTHER THAN<br>EXECUTION <sup>2</sup> | COMMUTATION <sup>3</sup> | CAPITAL<br>SENTENCE<br>VACATED<br>(CONVICTION<br>AFFIRMEO) <sup>2</sup> | CAPITAL<br>SENTENCE<br>AND CON-<br>VICTION<br>VACATED <sup>4</sup> | OTHER |
| UNITED STATES          | 113     | -   | 5         | 9   | ii                       | 60  | 28   | -     |
| FEDERAL                | 113     | -   | 5         | 9   | iī                       | 60  | 28   | -     |
| NORTHEAST              | 8       | =   | -         | =   | 1                        | 4   | 3  | -     |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE          | :       | -   | =         | -   | -                        | -   | =  | -     |
| VERMONT                | -       | -   | -         | Ξ   |                          | -   | -  | -     |
| CONNECTICUT            | :       | _   | -         | ] [   | :                        |   |  | -     |
| NEW YORK               | :       | _   | <u> </u>  | į   | :                        | -   | -  | -     |
| PENNSYLVANTA           | 8       | -   | -         | -   | 1                        | 4   | 3  | -     |
| NORTH CENTRAL          | ų       | 1   | :         | -   | -                        | 3   | 1_   | -     |
| CHIO                   | -       | ı.  | _         | _   | :                        | -   | -  | -     |
| INDIANA                | 2       | <u>.</u>  | -         | _   | :                        | 2   | =  | -     |
| WISCONSIN              | -       | <u>.</u>  | :         | -   | ] :                      | ]   | :  | -     |
| TOWA                   | -       | _   | :         | _ :   | -                        | [ -   | :  | -     |
| MISSOURI.              | -       | -   | -         | -   | <u> </u>                 | ] -   | -  | -     |
| SOUTH DAKOTA           | 5       | -   | -         |   | :                        | 1   | 1  | -     |
| KANSAS                 | •       | -   | \   •     | i -   | -                        | -   | -  | -     |
| DELAWARE.              | 87      | -   | 5 -       | 7   | 9 -                      | 46  | 20   | -     |
| MARYLAND               | 3       | ]   | :         | -   | -                        | 1   | 2  |       |
| VIRGINIA               | 5       | -   | -         | ī   | _                        | 1   | - 1  | -     |
| MORTH CAROLINA         | 5       | ]   | -         | Ī   | :                        | 4   | ī  |       |
| SOUTH CAROLINA         | 1<br>10 | _   | l ;       |   | :                        | - 6   | 1 2  | :     |
| FLORIDA                | 27      | _   | i         | 1   | 1                        | 20  | 4  |       |
| TENNESSEE              | 2       |   | -         |   | -                        | 2   | - 1  |       |
| ALABAMA<br>MISSTSSIPPI | 3 5     | ! :   | 1 1       | :   | -                        | 2   | 1 -  |       |
| ARKANSAS               | 5<br>5  | ] :   | ī         | ī   | -                        | 2   |  |       |
| OKLAHOMA,              | 9<br>19 | :   | =         | 5   | - 8                      | 8   | 5  | :     |
| TEXAS                  | 14      | _   | _         | 2   | 1                        | 7   | 4  |       |
| MONTANA                | -       | ]   |           | -   | 1                        | -   | ] [  |       |
| OHADING                | :       | -   | -         | :   |                          | -   |  | ;     |
| COLORADO.              | 1_      |   | :         | 1   | ! :                      | _   | :  |       |
| ARIZONA ,              | 7       | ! :   | -         | :   | -                        | 4   | 3  | •     |
| NEVADA.                | ī       | [ -   | -         | _   | -                        | 1   | [ -  |       |
| OREGON.                | 1 -     | ] =   | :         | :   | =                        | 1   |  |       |
| CALIFORNIA             | 4       |   |           | 1   | 1                        | 1   | 1 1  | :     |
| HAWAII                 | -       | ] -   |           | ] =   | 1                        | ] -   | 1 -1   |       |

|                                   |          |   |           | WH:   | ITF                       |   |  |       |
|-----------------------------------|----------|---|-----------|---|---------------------------|---|--|-------|
| REGION AND STATE                  | TOTAL    | SENTENCING<br>PROVISION OF<br>STATE STATUTE<br>STRUCK DOWN <sup>1</sup> | EXECUTION | DEATH<br>OTHER THAN<br>EXECUTION <sup>2</sup> | COMMUTAT ION <sup>3</sup> | CAPITAL<br>SENTENCE<br>VACATED<br>(CONVICTION<br>AFFIRMED) <sup>4</sup> | CAPITAL<br>SENTENCE<br>AND CON-<br>VICTION<br>VACATED <sup>4</sup> | OTHER |
| UNITED STATES                     | 72       | _   | 4         | 8   | 9                         | 34  | 17   | -     |
| FEDERAL                           | 72       | -   | - 4       | - 8   | - 9                       | -<br>34   | 17   | -     |
| NORTHEAST                         | 1 -      | <u>.</u>  | =         | -   | 1                         | :   | - !  | -     |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE                     | -        | -   | :         | -   | -                         | -   | -  | -     |
| VERMONT                           | :        | -   | :         | -   | <u> </u>                  |   | <u>:</u>   | -     |
| NEW YORK                          | -        | -   | :         | -   | - :                       | -   | -  | -     |
| NEW JERSEY                        | -<br>1   | =   | :         | -   | -<br>1                    |   | -  | -     |
| NORTH CENTRAL                     | 2        | -   | -         | -   | -                         | 1   | 1  | -     |
| OHIO.                             | -        | :   | :         | -   | -                         | -   | -  | -     |
| ILLINOIS                          | 1 -      | :   | :         | -   | -                         | 1 -   | -  | -     |
| WISCONSIN                         | -        |   | -         | :   |                           | -   | -  | -     |
| IOWA.<br>MISSOURI.                | -        | ÷   | =         | -   | -                         | -   | :  | :     |
| NORTH DAKOTA.                     | -        | <u> </u>  | -         | :   | -                         | -   | =  | :     |
| NEBRASKA                          | <u>1</u> | •   | =         | -   | -                         | -   | 1 -  | :     |
| DELAWARE.                         | 58       | •   | 4         | 6   | 7                         | 28  | 13   | :     |
| MARYLAND.<br>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA | 2        | -   | -         | -   |                           |   | 2  | =     |
| VIRGINIA                          | 1        | _   | ]         | ī   |                           | -   | -  | :     |
| NORTH CAROLINA                    | 4        | -   |           | ī   | -                         | 2   | ī  | -     |
| GEORGIA                           | 6<br>15  | -   | i         | 1   | -                         | 3<br>12   | 1 1  | =     |
| KENTUCKY                          | 2        | 4   |           | -   | 3                         | 12  |  | =     |
| ALABAMA                           | 1 2      | -   | 1         |   | -                         | 1   |  | :     |
| ARKANSAS                          | 2        | -   |           | -   |                           | 2   |  | -     |
| OKLAHOMA                          | 6<br>17  | •   | =         | 2   | 7                         | 6   | - 8  | =     |
| WEST.                             | 11       | •   |           | 2   | 1                         | 5   | 3  | -     |
| MONTANA                           | -        | 1-1   | -         | -   | -                         | -   | -  | -     |
| WYOMING                           | ī        | ÷<br>-  | -         | ī   |                           | -   | -  | =     |
| NEW MEXICO                        | 5        | -   | :         | -   | -                         | 3   | 3  | :     |
| NEVADA                            | <u>.</u> |   | -         | -   | -                         | 1   | =  | -     |
| WASHINGTON                        | 1        | -   | -         | -   | -                         | 1 -   | -  | =     |
| CALIFORNIA                        | 5        | =   | -         | 1 -   | 1 -                       | -   | -  | :     |
| HAWAII                            | -        | -   | - 1       | •   | -                         | - !   | -1   | -     |

Capital Punishment 1983 37 -

Table 17 (1983) continued Prisoners removed from death row, by race and method of removal -regions and States

|                                |        |   |           | BLA   | ск            |   |  |      |
|--------------------------------|--------|---|-----------|---|---------------|---|--|------|
| REGION AND STATE               | TOTAL  | SENTENCING<br>PROVISION OF<br>STATE STATUTE<br>STRUCK DOWN <sup>1</sup> | EXECUT10N | DEATH<br>OTHER THAN<br>EXECUTION <sup>2</sup> | COMMUTATION 3 | CAPITAL<br>SENTENCE<br>VACATED<br>(CONVICTION<br>AFFIRMED)* | CAPITAL<br>SENTENCE<br>AND CON-<br>VICTION<br>VACATED <sup>4</sup> | OTHE |
| UNITED STATES                  | 39     | _   | 1         | 1   | 2             | 25  | 10   |      |
| FEDERAL                        | 39     | <u>.</u>  | ī         | ī   | 2             | -<br>25   | 10   | ,    |
| NORTHEAST                      | 7 -    | -   | =         | -   | -             | 4   | 3  |      |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE                  | -      | -   | ] -       | ] =   | ] -           | -   | -  |      |
| VERMONT                        | :      | -   | <u> </u>  | _   | :             |   | =  |      |
|                                | -      | -   | -         | -   | -             |   | -  |      |
| CONNECTICUT                    | -      | _   | =         | ]   | _             | _   | -  |      |
| NEW JERSEY                     | =      | -   | -         | -   | -             | -   |  |      |
| PENNSYLVANIA                   | 7      | •   | -         | -   | -             | 4   | 3  |      |
| NORTH CENTRAL                  | 5      | -   | -         | -   | -             | 2   | -  |      |
| OHIO.                          | :      | _   | -         | -   | -             | -   | -  | ,    |
| ILLINOIS                       | 1      | :   | -         | -   | -             | 1   | -  |      |
| MICHIGAN                       | -      | =   | =         | ] :   | [ :           | [   |  |      |
| MINNESOTA                      | -      |   | -         | -   | -             | -   | -  |      |
| MISSOURI.                      | - :    | ] [   | _         | =   | -             | -   | ]  |      |
| NORTH DAKOTA                   | -      | -   | -         | -   | i -           | -   | -  |      |
| NEBRASKA                       | ī      | ]   | _         |   | -             |   |  |      |
| KANSAS                         | -      | -   | -         | -   | -             | -   | -  |      |
| SOUTH                          | 29     | -   | i         | 1   | 2             | 18  | 7  |      |
| DELAWARE                       | ī      | -   | :         |   | =             | ī   | -  |      |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA           | -      | -   | -         | -   | -             | -   | -)   |      |
| VIRGINIA                       | 1      | -   | :         | _   | ] -           | 1   |  |      |
| NORTH CAROLINA                 | 5      | -   | _         | -   | _             | 2   | -  |      |
| SOUTH CAROLINA                 | 1<br>u | -   | -         | ] [   | -             | 3   | 1 1  |      |
| FLORIDA                        | 12     | -   | _         | -   | 1             | 8   | 3  |      |
| KENTUCKY                       | :      | 1   | -         | 1 :   | ] :           |   | ]  |      |
| ALABAMA                        | 1      | -   | -         | _   | -             | -   | 1  |      |
| MISSISSIPPI                    | 1 -    | _   |           | 1 :   | -             | 1   |  |      |
| LOUISIANA                      | 5      | -   | 1         | 1   | _             |   | -  |      |
| OKLAHOMA                       | 5 5    | <u> </u>  | -         | 1 :   | Ī             | 2   | ī  |      |
| <b>!</b>                       | 1      |   |           |   |               |   |  |      |
| MEST                           | -      | _   | :         | :   | -             | 1 -   |  |      |
| IDAHO                          | -      | -   | -         | -   | -             | -   | <b>-</b> \   |      |
| WYOMING                        | -      | -   | -         | ] =   | -             | ] :   | ] [  |      |
| NEW MEXICO                     | ï      | _   | -         | -   | -             | · ;   | -  |      |
| UTAH                           | -      | ] [   | ] [       | 1 :   | -             | 1 -   | -  |      |
| MEVADA                         | :      | _   | :         | -   | [             | -   |  |      |
| OREGON                         | -      | -   | -         | 1 :   | ]             | ] :   |  |      |
| CALIFORNIA. ,                  | -      | -   | -         | -   | -             | •   |  |      |
| ALASKA                         |        | Ξ.  | :         | 1 :   | ]             | ! :   | [ ]  |      |
| See footnotes at end of table. |        | •   | •         | •   | •             |   | , ,  |      |

|                               |          | ALL OTHER RACES <sup>5</sup>                               |           |   |                          |   |  |       |  |  |
|-------------------------------|----------|--|-----------|---|--------------------------|---|--|-------|--|--|
| REGION AND STATE              | TOTAL    | SENTENCING<br>PROVISION OF<br>STATE STATUTE<br>STRUCK DOWN | EXECUTION | DEATH<br>OTHER THAN<br>EXECUTION <sup>2</sup> | COMMUTATION <sup>3</sup> | CAPITAL<br>SENTENCE<br>VACATED<br>(CONVICTION<br>AFFIRMED) <sup>4</sup> | CAPITAL<br>SENTENCE<br>AND CON-<br>VICTION<br>VACATED <sup>4</sup> | OTHER |  |  |
| UNITED STATES                 | ?        | -  | -         |   | -                        | 1   | 1  | -     |  |  |
| FEDERAL                       | 2        | -  | :         | -   | -                        | -<br>1  | ī  | -     |  |  |
| NORTHEAST                     | -        | -  | -         | -   | -                        | -   | -\   | -     |  |  |
| MAINE                         | =        | :  | -         | -   |                          | :   | =  |       |  |  |
| VERMONT                       | -        |  | -         | =   | _                        |   | -1   |       |  |  |
| RHOUE ISLAND                  | -        | -  | -         | -   | _                        | <u> </u>  | =  | -     |  |  |
| CONNECTICUT                   | :        | ] =  | -         | -   | -                        |   |  | :     |  |  |
| NEW JERSEY                    | -        | -  | -         | -   | i -                      | <u>-</u>  | - 1  | -     |  |  |
|                               | •        | _  | -         | -   | _                        | -   | -  | -     |  |  |
| NORTH CENTRAL                 | :        | -  | :         | _   | ] -                      | [ ]   | - 1  |       |  |  |
| INDIANA                       | -        | _  | -         | _   |                          |   | -  | -     |  |  |
| TLLINOIS                      | :        | ] =  | :         | ] [   | ] -                      | Ξ   | -  |       |  |  |
| WISCONSIN                     | :        |  | -         | -   |                          | -   |  | :     |  |  |
| 10WA                          |          | -  | -         | -   | -                        | -   | -  | -     |  |  |
| MISSOURI                      | :        | -  | ] =       | -   | -                        |   | - 1  | -     |  |  |
| SOUTH DAKOTA                  | :        | _  |           | =   |                          | 1   | - [  | -     |  |  |
| KANSAS                        | -        | -  | -         | -   | =                        | -   | -  | -     |  |  |
| DELAWARE.                     | -        | -  | -         | -   | -                        | -   | -1   |       |  |  |
| MARTLAND                      | -        | ] :  |           | :   |                          | -   | =  |       |  |  |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA VIRGINIA | <u>.</u> | ] :  | ] -       | ] -   | -                        | -   | -  | •     |  |  |
| WEST VIRGINIA                 | -        | ] =  | ] =       | ] =   | =                        | -   | -  |       |  |  |
| NORTH CAROLINA                | :        | ] :  | :         | <u>:</u>                                      | :                        | [ ]   |  |       |  |  |
| GEORGIA                       | -        | 1 :  | -         | -   | -                        | _   | :  | •     |  |  |
| FLORIDA                       | -        | ]  | :         | :   |                          |   | =  |       |  |  |
| TENNESSEE                     |          | ]  | 1 :       | :   | -                        |   |  |       |  |  |
| MISSISSIPPI                   | •        | -  | -         | -   | -                        | -   | -  |       |  |  |
| ARKANSAS                      | -        | ]  | ] :       | :   | ]                        |   | -  |       |  |  |
| OKLAHOMA                      | -        | <u> </u>   | -         | ] :   | :                        | -   |  |       |  |  |
| i                             |          |  |           |   |                          |   |  |       |  |  |
| MONTANA                       | 5        | 1 :  | :         | ] :   | 1 :                      | 1   | 1 -  |       |  |  |
| IDAHO                         | -        | 1 :  | -         | ] :   | =                        | <u> </u>  | -  |       |  |  |
| COLORADO                      | -        | -  | -         | ] =   | ] =                      | -   | -  |       |  |  |
| ARIZONA                       | -        | ] =  | :         | ]   | 1 :                      | -   | -  |       |  |  |
| UTAH                          | -        | -  | -         | -   | -                        | <u>-</u>  | -  |       |  |  |
| NEVADA                        | -        | ] =  | -         | :   | -                        | ] []  |  |       |  |  |
| OREGON                        | - 2      |  | :         | 1 :   | ] :                      |   | - 1  | •     |  |  |
| ALASKA                        | -        | -  | -         | ] =   | ] -                      | ] -   | -  |       |  |  |
| HAWAII                        | <b>-</b> | ث  | -         | -   | -                        |   | -  |       |  |  |

NOTE: This table identifies the legal or other event effectively terminating the death sentence. Status as of reporting date is indicated in Table 18.

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero.

1 Persons in this category are subject to further administrative and legal steps before final disposition. This process could result, for example, in a commutation of sentence or in the vacation of sentence with cither affirmation or votiding of conviction (see Pootnote 3 for further discussion).

1 The category "Death Other than Execution" includes 9 deaths. Five (one each in Virginia, North Carolina, Georgia, Florida and Louisiana) were of natural causes; three were suicides (Texas, Colorado and California) and one in Texas was killed during an attempted escape while out to court.

2 Commutation offects an immediate change in sentence from death to life or a term of years.

4 Persons whose capital sentence is vacated or whose capital sentence and contection are venated are subject to further legal proceedings (such as resentencing if the conviction has been vacated) to determine their ultimate disposition. Neither the vacating of the sentence nor the vacating of both sentence and conviction precludes the possibility of reimposition of the death sentence.

3 Persons enumerated under "All Other Races" were Asian.

Table 18 (1983) Prisoners removed from death row, by race and current status —regions and States

|  |  |               |   |   |   | ALL                                    | RACES                    |   |   |   |   |       |
|--|--|---------------|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------|
|  |  | ŞE            | RVING RED   | UCED SENT                                       | ENCE  | <del></del>                            |                          |   |   |   |   |       |
| REGION AND STATES  | TOTAL                                      | TOTAL         | LIFE<br>IMPRIS-<br>ONMENT                             | FIXED<br>TERM OF<br>GREATER<br>THAN 20<br>YEARS | FIXED<br>TERM OF<br>20 OR<br>FEWER<br>YEARS | DECEASEO1                              | AWAITING<br>NEW<br>TRIAL | AWAITING<br>RESEN-<br>TENCING           | FOUND<br>NOT<br>GUILTY<br>IN NEW<br>TRIAL | ALL<br>CHARGES<br>ON CAP-<br>ITAL<br>OFFENSE<br>DROPPED | STATUS<br>UNDE-<br>TER-<br>MINED        | OTHER |
| UNITED STATES  | 113  | 58            | 51  | 4   | 3   | 14                                     | 21                       | 19                                      | -   | 1   | _                                       | _     |
| FEDERAL  | 113  | 58            | 51  | -<br>4  | 3   | 14                                     | 71                       | 19                                      |   | -   | -                                       | -     |
| NORTHEAST. MAINE. NEW MAMPSHIRE. VERMONT HASSACHUSETTS. RHODE ISLAND. CONNECTICUT. NEW YORK. NEW JERSEY. PENNSYLVANIA  | 8  | 4             | 4   | 11111111111                                     |   | -                                      | 3                        | 1                                       | 1111111                                   |   |   | -     |
| NORTH CENTRAL OHIO INDIANA ILLINDIS HICHIGAN WISCONSIN MINNESOTA IOWA MISSOURI NORTH DAKOTA SOUTH DAKOTA NEBRASKA KANSAS   | 4 - 2 - 1 - 1 - 2 -                        | 211211111111  | 1   | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111         |   |  | 1                        | 1                                       | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111   |   | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 |       |
| SOUTH.  DELAWARE  MARYLAND  DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  VIRGINIA  MEST VIRGINIA  NORTH CAROLINA  GEORGIA  FLORIDA  KENTUCKY  TENNESSEE  ALABAMA  MISSISSIPPI  ARKANSS  LOUISIANA  OKLAHOMA  TEXAS. | 87<br>3 1 2 1 6 1 10 27 7 2 2 2 2 2 2 8 19 | 45            | 39<br>1<br>1<br>4<br>5<br>11<br>-<br>2<br>2<br>8<br>6 | 311111111111111111111111111111111111111         | B1111111111111111111111111111111111111      | 12 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 15                       | 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111   |   | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | -     |
| WEST MONTANA. IDAHO HYOMING. COLORADO NEW MEXICO ARIZONA UTAH NEVADA WASHINGTON OREGON CALIFORNIA ALASKA HAWAII  | 14   | 7 - 1 - 2 - 5 | 7 - 5 - 2 - 2 2 2                                     |   |   | 1                                      | 2                        | 211111111111111111111111111111111111111 | 111111111111111                           | 1   | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 |       |

|   |  |       |   |   |   | WH                    | ITE                      |                               |   |   |   |       |
|---|--|-------|---|---|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|-------|
| REGION AND CTATES   |  | SE    | RVING RED                                   | UCED SENT                                       | ENCE  |                       |                          |                               |   |   |   |       |
| REGION AND STATES   | TOTAL  | TOTAL | LIFE<br>IMPRIS-<br>ONMENT                   | FIXED<br>TERM OF<br>GREATER<br>THAN 20<br>YEARS | FIXED<br>TERM OF<br>20 OR<br>FEWER<br>YEARS | DECEASED <sup>1</sup> | AWAITING<br>NEW<br>TRIAL | AWAITING<br>RESEN-<br>TENCING | FOUND<br>NOT<br>GUILTY<br>IN NEW<br>TRIAL | ALL<br>CHARGES<br>ON CAP-<br>ITAL<br>OFFENSE<br>DROPPED | STATUS<br>UNDE-<br>TER-<br>MINED        | OTHER |
| UNITED STATES   | 72   | 35    | 31  | 4   |   | 12                    | 14                       | 11                            | _   | •   | -                                       |       |
| FEDERAL   | 72   | 35    | 31  | <del>-</del>                                    |   | 12                    | 14                       | 11                            | -   | :   | -                                       | -     |
| NORTHEAST.  MAINE. MEW HAMPSHIRE. VERMONT. MASSACHUSETIS. RHODE ISLAND CONNECTICUT. NEW YORK. NEW JERSEY PENNSYLVANIA   | 1  | 1     | 1   | 111111111                                       | 111111111                                   |                       | 111111                   | -                             | -   |   | 11111111                                |       |
| NORTH CENTRAL. OHIO. INDIANA. ILLINOIS HICHIGAN WISCONSIN. WINNESOTA IOWA MISSOURI NORTH DAKOTA SOUTH DAKOTA NEBRASKA KANSAS  | 2  | 1     | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111     | 1   | ,     |                       | 1                        |                               | 1   |   |   |       |
| SOUTH.  DELAWARE  MAPYLAND DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA VIRIGINIA WEST VIRGINIA NORTH CAROLINA SOUTH CAROLINA GEORGIA FLORIDA KENTUCKY TENNESSEE ALABAMA MISSISSIPPI ARKANSS LOUISIANA OKLAHOMA TEXAS | 58<br>2<br>1<br>4<br>6<br>15<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>7 | 28    | 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 1 0 | 3   | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111     | 10                    | 11                       | 9                             |   |   | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | -     |
| WEST  MONTANA IDAHO  MYOMING COLORADO  NEW MEXICO  ARIZONA  UTAH  NEVADA  WASHINGTON  OREGON  CALIFORNIA  ALASKA  HAWAII  | 11   | 4     | 5 1 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1     | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111         | 1.    | 1                     | 2                        | 2                             |   |   | *************************************** |       |

## Table 18 (1983) continued Prisoners removed from death row, by race and current status -regions and States

|                                       |             |        |                           |   |   | BL        | ACK                      |                               |   |  |                                  |          |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------------------------|---|---|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|----------|
|                                       |             | SE     | RVING RED                 | UCED SENT                                       | ENCE  |           |                          |                               |   |  |                                  |          |
| PEGION AND STATES                     | TOTAL       | TOTAL  | LIFE<br>IMPRIS-<br>ONMENT | FIXED<br>TERM OF<br>GREATER<br>THAN 20<br>YEARS | FIXED<br>TERM OF<br>20 OR<br>FEWER<br>YEARS | DECEASED1 | AWAITING<br>NEW<br>TRIAL | AWAITING<br>RESEN-<br>TENCING | FOUND<br>NOT<br>GUILTY<br>IN NEW<br>TRIAL | ALL CHARGES ON CAP- ITAL OFFENSE DROPPED | STATUS<br>UNDE-<br>TER-<br>MINED | OTHER    |
| UNITED STATES                         | 39          | 22     | 19                        | -   | 3   | 2         | 7                        | 8                             | _   |  |                                  |          |
| FEDERAL                               | 39          | 22     | -<br>19                   | -   | 3   | - 2       | 7                        | -<br>8                        | -   | :  | -                                | <u>.</u> |
| NORTHEAST                             | 7           | 3      | 3                         | -   | 7   | -         | 3                        | 1                             | <u>-</u>                                  |  | -                                | _        |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE                         | -           | =      | -                         | =   | -   | =         | -                        | =                             |   |  | -                                | -        |
| MASSACHUSETTSRHODE ISLANDCONNECTICUT. |             | -      |                           | -   | -   | -         | =                        | =                             | -   | -  | -                                | =        |
| NEW YORK                              | -           | -      | -                         |   | -   | =         | -                        | =                             | =   | :  | -                                | -        |
| PENNSYLVANTA                          | 7           | 1      | 3<br>1                    | -   | -   | -         | 3                        | 1                             | -   | -  | -                                | -        |
| OHIO                                  | -           | -      | -                         | =   |   | -         | =                        | 1                             | =   | :  | -                                | =        |
| MICHIGAN                              | 1           | 1 -    | 1                         | =   | -   | :         | =                        | =                             | -   | :  | -                                | -        |
| WISCONSIN                             | =           | -      | -                         | -   | -   | -         | -                        |                               | -   | •  | -                                | -        |
| MISSOURI                              | -           |        | -                         | -   | -   | -         | [ -                      | =                             |   | 3  | -                                | =        |
| SOUTH DAKOTA                          | 1           | -      | -                         | =   | -   | -         | =                        | 1                             | -<br>-                                    |  | -                                | -        |
| SOUTH.                                | 29          | 17     | 14                        | -   | 3   | 5         | 4                        | 6                             | -   | -  | -                                | -        |
| OELAWARE                              | 1           | ī      | 1                         | -   | -   | -         | -                        | =                             | -   |  | -                                | =        |
| VIRGINIA                              | 1           | -      | -                         | -   | -   | -         | =                        | 1                             | -   | -  | -                                | =        |
| NORTH CAROLINA                        | 1           | 1 7    | 1                         | -   | -<br>-<br>1                                 | :         | 1                        | 1                             | -   | :  | -                                | -        |
| FLORIDA.<br>KENTUCKY<br>TENNESSEE.    | 12          | 6      | 5                         | -   | i   | =         | 2                        | 4                             | =   | :  | -                                | -        |
| ALABAMA                               | -<br>1<br>1 | 1<br>1 | -<br>-<br>1               | -   | 1   | -         | -                        | =                             | -   | :  | -                                | -        |
| LOUISIANA                             | - 2         | -      | -                         | -   | -   | - 2       | =                        | =                             | -   |  | -                                |          |
| OKLAHOMA                              | 2           | 1      | 2                         | -   | -   | :         | ī                        | =                             | - [                                       | -  | -                                | -        |
| MEST                                  | 1           | 1      | 1                         | =   | -   | =         | -                        | -                             | -   | -  | _                                | -        |
| MYOMING.                              | -           | :      | Ξ.                        | =   | -   | -         | =                        | =                             | -   |  | -                                | -        |
| COLORADO                              | -           | -      | -<br>1                    | =   | -   | =         | =                        | =                             | =   | =  | -                                | -        |
| NEVADA                                | -           | -      | -                         | -   | -   | -         | =                        | -                             | -   | -  | -                                |          |
| OREGON                                | -           | =      | =                         | -   | -   | -         | =                        | =                             | -   | -  | -                                | :        |
| ALASKA                                | - 1         | =      | ]                         | =   | =   | -         | ]                        | =                             | -   |  | -                                |          |

|  |        |             |                           |   |   | ALL OTH   | IER RACES <sup>2</sup>   |                               |        |  |                                  |       |
|--|--------|-------------|---------------------------|---|---|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--|----------------------------------|-------|
|  |        | SE          | RVING REC                 | UCED SENT                                       | ENCE  |           |                          |                               |        |  |                                  |       |
| REGION AND STATES  | TOTAL  | TOTAL       | LIFE<br>IMPRIS-<br>ONMENT | FIXED<br>TERM OF<br>GREATER<br>THAN 20<br>YEARS | FIXED<br>TERM OF<br>20 OR<br>FEWER<br>YEARS | DECEASED! | AWAITING<br>NEW<br>TRIAL | AWAITING<br>RESEN-<br>TENCING | IN NEW | ALL CHARGES ON CAP- ITAL OFFENSE DROPPED | STATUS<br>UNDE-<br>TER-<br>MINED | OTHER |
| UNITED STATES  | 2      | 1           | 1                         | -   | -   |           | -                        | -                             | -      | 1  | _                                |       |
| FEDERAL  | -<br>2 | <u>.</u>    | _<br>1                    | _   | -   |           | :                        | :                             | -      | <u>.</u>                                 | :                                | -     |
| NORTHEASTMAINENEW HAMPSHIREVERMONT.  | -      | :           | -                         | -   | 1   |           | -                        | =                             | -      | -  | -                                |       |
| MASSACHUSETTS. RHODE ISLAND CONNECTICUT. NEW YORK NEW JERSEY                     |        | -           | -                         |   | 1111  | -         | -                        |                               | -      | -  | =                                |       |
| PENNSYLVANIA   | 1 111  | -           |                           | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                                | -<br>-<br>-                                 |           | -<br>-<br>-<br>-         | -                             | -      | -  | -                                | -     |
| MICHIGAN WISCONSIN MINNESOTA IOWA MISSOURI NORTH DAKOTA                          | 1111   |             | -                         |   | -   | :         |                          |                               | -      | -  | -                                |       |
| NEBRASKA   | =      | :           |                           | -   | -   |           | -                        | :                             | =      | :  | -                                |       |
| SOUTH.  DELAWARE   |        |             | -                         | -   | -   |           | -                        | -                             | -      |  | -                                |       |
| WEST VIRGINIA. NORTH CAROLINA SOUTH CAROLINA GEORGIA, FLORIDA KENTUCKY TENNESSEF |        |             | -                         | -   | 1111  | -         | -<br>-<br>-              |                               | -      |  |                                  |       |
| ALABAMA.<br>MISSISSIPPI<br>ARKANSAS  | 1      |             | -                         | -   | -   | -         | -                        |                               | -      |  | -                                |       |
| LOUISIANA  | -      | -           | -                         | -   | -   | -         | =                        | =                             | -      | :  | -                                |       |
| WEST   | -      | -           | 1<br>-<br>-               | -   |   | -         | -                        | -                             | -      | 1  | 1 1 1 1                          |       |
| UTAH<br>NEVADA<br>WASHINGTON   |        | -           | -                         | -<br>-<br>-                                     | -<br>-<br>-                                 |           | -                        | -                             | =      |  | -                                |       |
| OREGON   | 2      | 1<br>-<br>- | 1                         | -   | -   | 1111      | =                        | =                             | -      | 1  | -                                |       |

NOTE: This table identifies the status of persons removed from death row during the year as of reporting date. Disposition is final only for those who are serving reduced sentences, are deceased, have been found not guilty, or who have had all charges on the capital offense dropped. Persons in each of the other categories are subject to further legal proceedings prior to final disposition.

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero.

¹The category 'Deceased' includes 14 deaths: 5 by execution (Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi and Louisiana); 5 from natural causes (Virginia, North Carolina, Georgia, Florida and Louisiana); 3 by suicide (Texas, Colorado and California); and 1 person in Texas who was killed attempting to escape while out to court,
²Porsons enumerated under "All Other Races" were Asian.

Table 19 (1983)

Prisoners removed from death row,
by race and number of months from sentencing
to disposition—regions and States

|   |                       |                    |                    | ALL F              | RACES              |                    |                       |                                       |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| REGION AND STATE  | TOTAL                 | UNDER 12<br>MONTHS | 12 TO 23<br>MONTHS | 24 TO 35<br>MONTHS | 36 TO 47<br>MONTHS | 48 TO 71<br>MONTHS | 72 MONTHS<br>AND OVER | MEDIAN<br>MONTHS                      |
| UNITED STATES   | 113                   | 5                  | 30                 | 17                 | 19                 | 19                 | 23                    | 38                                    |
| FEDERAL   | 113                   | 5                  | 30                 | 17                 | 19                 | 19                 | 23                    | -<br>38                               |
| NORTHEAST  HAINE NEW HAMPSHIRE VERMONT MASSACHUSETTS                      | B -                   | 2                  | 2                  | 1                  | ?                  | 1<br>-<br>-        |                       | 23<br>-<br>-<br>-                     |
| RHODE ISLAND. CONNECTICUT NEW YORK. NEW JERSEY. PENNSYLVANIA              | -                     |                    |                    | -                  |                    | -                  |                       |                                       |
| NORTH CENTRAL   | 4                     | -                  | 1                  | -                  | 2 - 1              | 1<br>-<br>-<br>1   |                       | (B)                                   |
| MINNESOTA   | -                     | 1 1 1 1            | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |                       | -                                     |
| SOUTH DAKOTA  | 2                     | =                  | 1                  | -                  | 1                  | =                  |                       | (B)                                   |
| SOUTH   | 87                    | 2                  | 21                 | 13                 | 13                 | 16                 | 22                    | (B)<br>-<br>(B)                       |
| WEST VIRGINIA NORTH CAROLINA SOUTH CAROLINA GEORGIA FLORIDA               | 6<br>1<br>10<br>27    | 1                  | 2 1 1 7            | 1 - 7              | 1                  | 1 1 3              | 7 8                   | 22<br>(B)<br>71+<br>35                |
| KENTUCKY TENNESSEE ALABAMA MISSISSIPPI ARKANSAS LOUISIANA OKLAHOMA. TEXAS | 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 1 9 | 1                  | 1<br>2<br>2<br>1   | -                  | 1 1 2 4            | 1 1 5 4            |                       | (B)<br>(B)<br>(B)<br>(B)<br>(B)<br>53 |
| WEST. MONTÂNÂ IDAHO WYOMING COLORADO. NEW MEXICO.                         | 14                    | 1<br>-<br>-<br>1   | 6                  | 3                  | 2                  | 1                  | 1                     | 22<br>-<br>(B)                        |
| ARIZONA UTAH. NEVADA. WASHINGTON. OREGON. CALIFORNIA. ALASKA. PAWAII.     | 7   1   1   4         | -                  | 1                  | 3                  | 2                  | 1                  | 1                     | (B)<br>(B)                            |

|   |                      |                    |                                       | AHI                | TE                 |                    |   |                                       |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| REGION AND STATE  | †OTAL                | UNDER 12<br>MONTHS | 12 TO 23<br>MONTHS                    | 24 TO 35<br>MONTHS | 36 TO 47<br>MONTHS | 48 TO 71<br>MONTHS | 72 MONTHS<br>AND OVER                   | MEDIAN<br>MONTHS                      |
| UNITED STATES   | 72                   | 2                  | 20                                    | 12                 | 10                 | 12                 | 16                                      | 37                                    |
| FEDERAL   | 72                   | 2                  | 20                                    | <br>12             | 10                 | 12                 | 16                                      | 37                                    |
| NORTHEAST MAINE MEW HAMPSHIRE VERMONT MASSACHUSETTS RHODE ISLAND CONNECTICUT NEW YORK NEW JERSEY                                | 1                    | -                  | -                                     | -                  | 1                  |                    | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | (8)                                   |
| PENNSYLVANIA  | 1<br>2<br>1          | -                  | -                                     | -<br>-<br>-        | 1                  | 1                  | -                                       | (B)<br>(B)<br>                        |
| MICHIGAN. WISCONSIN HINNESOTA TOWA. MISSOURI. NORTH DAKOTA SOUTH DAKOTA NEBRASKA. KANSAS.                                       |                      | -                  | -                                     |                    | 1                  | 1                  | 111111111                               | (B)                                   |
| SOUTH   | 58 -<br>2 -<br>1 1 - | 1                  | 15<br>-<br>2<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>2 | 9                  | 8 -                | 10                 | 15                                      | (B)<br>(B)                            |
| SOUTH CAROLINA GEORGIA FLORIDA KENTUCKY TENNESSEE ALABAMA WISSISPPI ARKANSAS LOUISIANA  | 6 15 - 2 1 2 2 2     | 1                  | 1 1 2                                 |                    | 1                  | 1                  | 4 4                                     | 71+<br>33<br>(8)<br>(8)<br>(8)<br>(8) |
| OKLAHOMA  | 6<br>17              | -                  | -<br>1                                | 3                  | 1 3                | 5                  | 7                                       | 58<br>60                              |
| WEST.  MONTANA  1DAHO  WYOMING  COLORADO  NEW MEXICO  ARIZONA  UTAH.  NEVADA  WASHINGTON  OREGON  CAL   FORNIA  AL ASKA  HAWAII | 11                   | 1                  | 5                                     | 3                  |                    | 1                  | 1                                       | (B)<br>(B)<br>(B)<br>(B)              |

Table 19 (1983) continued Prisoners removed from death row, by race and number of months from sentencing to disposition—regions and States

|   |                  |                    |                    | BLA                | СК                 |                    |                       |                                |
|---|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| REGION AND STATE  | TOTAL            | UNDER 12<br>MONTHS | 12 TO 23<br>MONTHS | 24 TO 35<br>MONTHS | 36 TO 47<br>MONTHS | 48 TO 71<br>MONTHS | 72 MONTHS<br>AND OVER | MEDIAN<br>MONTHS               |
| UNITED STATES   | 39               | 3                  | 10                 | 5                  | 7                  | 7                  | 7                     | 38                             |
| FEDERAL   | 39               | 3                  | 10                 | 5                  | 7                  | 7                  | 7                     | -<br>38                        |
| NORTHEAST MAINE NEW HAMPSHIRE VERMONT MASSACHUSETTS   | 7                | 2                  | 2                  | 1                  | i<br>-<br>-        | 1                  | -                     | 23<br>-<br>-<br>-              |
| RHODE ISLAND. CONNECTICUT NEW YORK. NEW JERSEY. PENNSYLVANIA.                               | 7                | 2                  |                    | -<br>-<br>1        | -                  | -<br>-<br>-<br>1   | -                     | 23                             |
| NORTH CENTRAL OHIO. INDIANA ILLINOIS. HICHIGAN, WISCONSIN                                   | 1                | -                  | 1                  | -                  | 1                  |                    | -                     | (B)<br>-<br>(B)                |
| MINESOURI<br>MISSOURI<br>MORTH DAKOTA<br>SOUTH DAKOTA<br>MEBRASKA                           | -                | -                  | 1                  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-   | -                  | -                  |                       | -<br>-<br>-<br>(8)             |
| KANSAS. SOUTH DELAWARE. MARYLAND DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.                                      | 29<br>1          | 1                  | 6                  | 4                  | 5                  | 6                  | 7                     | 43<br>(B)                      |
| VIRGINIA. WEST VIRGINIA NORTH CAROLINA. SOUTH CAROLINA. GEORGIA FLORIDA KENTUCKY. TENNESSEE | 1<br>2<br>1<br>4 | 1                  | 1                  | 1                  |                    | 1                  | -<br>-<br>-<br>3      | (B)<br>(B)<br>(B)<br>(B)<br>42 |
| MISSISSIPPI   | 1 1              |                    | 1                  |                    | 1                  | -                  | -                     | (B)<br>(B)                     |
| ARKANSAS  | 5 5              | -                  | 1                  | -                  | 1<br>1<br>1        | 1 1                |                       | (B)<br>(B)<br>(B)              |
| WEST. MONTÁNÁ 1DAHO WYOHING COLORADO NEW MEXICO   | 1<br>-<br>-      |                    | 1                  | -<br>-             | -                  | :                  | -                     | (B)                            |
| UTAH  | 1                | -                  |                    |                    | -                  | -                  |                       | (8)                            |
| OREGON  |                  | -                  |                    |                    |                    | -                  | -                     | :                              |

|  |       |                    |                    | ALL OTHER          | R RACES L          |                    |                       |                  |
|--|-------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| REGION AND STATE   | TOTAL | UNDER 12<br>MONTHS | 12 TO 23<br>MONTHS | 24 TO 35<br>MONTHS | 36 TO 47<br>MONTHS | 48 TO 71<br>MONTHS | 72 MONTHS<br>AND OVER | MEDIAN<br>Months |
| UNITED STATES  | s     | -                  | -                  |                    | 2                  |                    | -                     | (B)              |
| FEDERAL  | 5 -   | =                  | -                  | :                  | 2                  | -                  | -                     | (8)              |
| NORTHEAST  MAINE  NEW HAMPSHIRE  VERMONT  MASSACHUSETTS                      | :     | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                     | -<br>-<br>-<br>- |
| RHODE ISLAND. CONNECTICUT NEW YORK. NEW JERSEY. PENNSYLVANIA.                |       |                    | -<br>-             |                    | -                  | -                  | -                     | -<br>-<br>-<br>- |
| NORTH CENTRAL OHIO. INDIANA ILLINOIS. MICHIGAN                               |       |                    | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                     | -<br>-<br>-<br>- |
| MICHIGAN. WISCONSIN MINNESOTA 10WA. MISSOURI. NORTH DAKOTA. SOUTH DAKOTA.    |       |                    | -                  |                    | -                  | -                  | -                     | -<br>-<br>-<br>- |
| NEBRASKA   | :     | -                  |                    | -                  | =                  | =                  | =                     | =                |
| SOUTH  | :     |                    | -                  | =                  | -                  | =                  | -                     | =                |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA VIRGINIA. WEST VIRGINIA NORTH CAROLINA. SOUTH CAROLINA. |       |                    | -                  | -                  |                    | =                  | -                     | =                |
| FLORIDA  | :     |                    | -                  | -                  | -                  | :                  | -                     | -                |
| ALABAMA  | :     | -                  | -                  | :                  | -<br>-<br>-        | -                  | -                     | -                |
| OKLAHOMA   | -     | Ξ                  | -                  | -                  | =                  | =                  | =                     | =                |
| WEST   | 5     | -                  | -                  | :                  | 2                  | :                  | -                     | (B)              |
| COLORAGO. NEW MEXICO. ARIZONA UTANA  |       | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | =                     | -                |
| NEVADA.<br>WASHINGTON.<br>OREGON.<br>CALIFORNIA.                             | - 2   |                    | -                  | :                  |                    | -<br>-<br>-        | =                     | -<br>-<br>(B)    |
| ALASKA   | -     | ] :                | ] [                | =                  | - 5                | =                  | =                     | -                |

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero. (B) Does not meet publication standards because medians are not computed for states having 4 or fewer persons removed from under sentence of death.

 $<sup>^{1}\</sup>mathrm{Persons}$  enumerated under "All Other Races" were Asian.

Table 20 (1983) Prisoners removed from death row, by race and offense-regions and States

| _                                 | 8               |               | ALL RACES | ;              |       |                 |         | WHITE |                |       |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|-------|-----------------|---------|-------|----------------|-------|
| REGION AND STATE                  | ALL<br>OFFENSES | MURDER        | RAPEI     | KIDNAP-<br>ING | OTHER | ALL<br>OFFENSES | MURDER  | RAPE  | KIDNAP-<br>ING | OTHER |
| UNITED STATES                     | 113             | 115           | 1         | _              | -     | 72              | 72      | -     | -              |       |
| FEGERAL                           | 113             | 112           | ī         | -              | :     | 72              | 72      | -     | -              | :     |
| NORTHEAST                         | 8               | 8 -           | -         | -              | =     | 1               | 1       | -     | -]             | :     |
| VERMONT                           | = = =           | -             | -         | -              | -     |                 | =       | =     | =              | :     |
| RHODE ISLAND                      |                 | =             | =         |                | -     | 1 1             | -       | =     | =              | ;     |
| NEW JERSEY                        | 8               | 8             | -         | = = =          | -     | ī               | 1       | -     | =              |       |
| NOPTH CENTRAL                     | 4               | 4             | -         | -              | =     | 2               | 2       | =     | =              |       |
| INDIANA                           | 2               | 2             | -         | -              |       | 1               | 1       | -     | =              | :     |
| WISCONSIN                         | -               | =             | -         | -              | :     | =               | = 1     | -     | =              |       |
| MISSOURI                          | -               | -             | -         | -              | -     |                 | -       | =     | =              |       |
| SOUTH DAKOTA                      | 2               | 2             | -         | -              | :     | 1               | ī       | -     | =              |       |
| SOUTH                             | 87              | 86            | 1         | -              | :     | 58              | 58      | -     | -              |       |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA              | 3               | 3             | []        | =              | -     | 2               | 2       | =     | =              |       |
| WEST VIRGINIA                     | 6               | 6             | =         | -              | =     | 1 4             | 1 4     | -     | =              | :     |
| SOUTH CAROLINA                    | 10<br>27        | 1<br>10<br>26 | 1         | - 1            | -     | 6<br>15         | 6       | =     | =              | :     |
| FLORIDA                           | 2               | 5             | -         | -              | -     | 2               | - 2     | -     | -              |       |
| ALABAMA                           | 3 2             | 3             | -         | =              | -     | 1<br>2<br>2     | 1 2 2   | =     |                |       |
| LOUISIANA                         | 2<br>8<br>19    | 2<br>8<br>19  | 3         | Ξ              | -     | 6<br>17         | 6<br>17 | -     | Ξ              |       |
| WEST                              | 14              | 14            | :         | -              | -     | 11              | 11      | -     | -              |       |
| IDAHO                             | -               | -<br>-<br>1   | -         | :              | -     |                 | :       | -     | =              |       |
| ARIZONA                           | 7               | 7             | =         | -              | =     | 1<br>-<br>6     | 1 - 6   | -     |                |       |
| NEVADA                            | 1 1             | 1 1           | =         | -              | =     | 1               | 1 1     |       |                | •     |
| OREGON.<br>CALIFORNIA.<br>ALASKA. | 4               | 4             | <u>-</u>  | -              | -     | 2               | 5       | -     | -              | •     |

|  |                 |                   | BLACK             |                |       |                 | AL     | L OTAER RA | CES <sup>2</sup> |        |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|-----------------|--------|------------|------------------|--------|
| REGION AND STATE                           | ALL<br>OFFENSES | MURDER            | RAPE <sup>1</sup> | KIDNAP-<br>ING | OTHER | ALL<br>OFFENSES | MURDER | RAPE       | KIDNAP-<br>ING   | OTHER  |
| UNITED STATES                              | 39              | 38                | i                 | •              |       | 2               | 2      | -          | -                | •      |
| FEDERAL                                    | 39              | 38                | ī                 | -              | -     | 5               | 2      |            | -                | -      |
| NORTHEAST                                  | 7 -             | 7                 | -                 | -              | -     | -<br>-          | -      | -          | -                | -      |
| VERMONT                                    | -               | -                 | -                 | =              | -     | -               |        | -          | -                | -      |
| NEW YORK                                   | 7               | 7                 | -                 | -              | -     |                 |        | -          | -                | = = =  |
| NORTH CENTRAL                              | 2               | 2                 | -                 | :              | -     | :               | -      | -          | -                | -      |
| MICHIGAN                                   | 1               | 1                 | :                 | =              |       | -               | -      | -          | -                |        |
| MINNESOTA                                  | -               |                   |                   |                | -     | -               | -      | -          | -                | -      |
| SOUTH DAKOTA                               | 1               | <u>.</u>          | :                 | -              | :     | =               | :      | -          | -                | -      |
| SOUTH                                      | 29<br>-<br>1    | 28                | 1 -               | -              | -     | -               | -      | -          | =                | -<br>- |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA VIRGINIA              | 1               | 1                 | =                 | -              | :     | -               | -      | -          | -                | -      |
| NORTH CAROLINASOUTH CAROLINAGEORGIAFLORIDA | 1<br>4<br>12    | 2<br>1<br>4<br>11 | -                 | =              | -     | -               |        | -          | =                | -      |
| FLORIDA                                    | - 1             | -<br>1            | -                 | =              | -     | =               | -      | =          | -                | =      |
| MISSISSIPPI                                | 1 2             | 1 7 2             | =                 |                |       | -               | :      | -          | -                |        |
| TEXAS                                      | 7               | 2                 | -                 | -              | -     | -               | -      | -          | -                | -      |
| IDAHO                                      |                 | =                 | =                 | =              | =     | =               | =      | =          | -                | _<br>_ |
| COLORADO                                   | 1               | 1                 | =                 | =              |       | -               | -      | -          | -                |        |
| WASHINGTON                                 | -               | =                 | =                 | -              | -     | =               | =      | =          | -                |        |
| CALIFORNIA                                 | =               | =                 | =                 | =              | :     | ?               |        | -          | -                | -      |

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero.

The person enumerated under the entegory "Rape" was under sentence of death for sexual battery, Persons enumerated under""All Other Races" were Asian.

Table 21 (1983) Prisoners removed from death row, by race and age at disposition —regions and States

|   |             |                      |                      | ALL                  | RACES                |                      |                      |   |   |                      |   | ЖНІ     | 29 34 39 54 55                          |   |   |                      |
|---|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|----------------------|---|---------|---|---|---|----------------------|
| REGION AND STATE  | ALL<br>AGES | UNDER<br>20<br>YEARS | 20 TO<br>24<br>YEARS | 25 TO<br>29<br>YEARS | 30 TO<br>34<br>YEARS | 35 TO<br>39<br>YEARS | 40 TO<br>54<br>YEARS | 55 YEARS<br>AND OVER                    | ALL<br>AGES                             | UNDER<br>20<br>YEARS | 20 TO<br>24<br>YEARS                    |         | 34                                      | 39                                      | 54                                      | 55 YEARS<br>AND OVER |
| UNITED STATES   | 113         | -                    | 18                   | 31                   | 23                   | 24                   | 14                   | 3                                       | 72                                      |                      | 12                                      | 15      | 12                                      | 21                                      | 10                                      | 2                    |
| FEDERAL   | 113         | :                    | 18                   | 31                   | 23                   | 24                   | 14                   | 3                                       | 72                                      | :                    | 12                                      | _<br>15 | 12                                      | -<br>21                                 | -<br>10                                 |                      |
| NORTHEAST. MAINE. MEW HAMPSHIRE. VERMONT. MASSACHUSETTS. RHODE ISLAND CONNECTICUT. NEW JORK. NEW JERSEY. PENNSYLVANIA   | 8           |                      |                      | 31111113             | 2                    | 2 : : : : : : : : 2  | 1                    |   | 1                                       |                      | 1111111111                              |         | 11111                                   |   |   |                      |
| NORTH CENTRAL. OHIO: INDIANA. ILLINDIS MICHIGAN WISCONSIN. HINNESOTA. IOWA MISSOURI NORTH DAKOTA SOUTH DAKOTA NEBRASKA KANSAS   | 4           |                      |                      | 21121111111          |                      | 1                    | 1                    |   | 2 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - |                      | *************************************** | -       | *************************************** | 11111111111111                          | 3 5 4 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5                   |                      |
| SOUTH.  DELAWARE MARYLAND DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA VIRGINIA WEST VIRGINIA NORTH CAROLINA SOUTH CAROLINA GEORGIA FLORIDA KENTUCKY TENNESSEE ALABAMA MISSISSIPPI ARKANSAS LOUISIANA OKLAHOMA TEXAS. | 87<br>      |                      | 15                   | 22 - 1 2 - 3 6 1 3 6 | 17                   | 19                   | 11                   | 3 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - | 58<br>                                  |                      | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | 11      | 1                                       | 1 -                                     | 8 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 |                      |
| WEST MONTANA. IDAHO. WYOHING COLORADO NEW MEXICO ARIZONA. UTAH NEVADO WASHINGTON OREGON CALIFORNIA ALASKA HAMAII  | 14          |                      | 7 - 1                | 33                   | 1                    | 2                    | 1                    | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | 11                                      |                      | 31:1102:111                             | 3       | 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 2 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : | 1111111111111                           |                      |

|   |             |                      |   | Bt                                      | ACK           |   |                      |                      |   |   | ,                    | LL OTHE              | R RACES              | s¹                   |   |          |
|---|-------------|----------------------|---|---|---------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|----------|
| REGION AND STATE  | ALL<br>AGES | UNDER<br>20<br>YEARS | 24                                      | 25 TO<br>29<br>YEARS                    | 34            | 39                                      | 40 TO<br>54<br>YEARS | 55 YEARS<br>AND OVER | ALL<br>AGES                             | UNDER<br>20<br>YEARS                    | 20 TO<br>24<br>YEARS | 25 TO<br>29<br>YEARS | 30 TO<br>34<br>YEARS | 35 TO<br>39<br>YEARS | 40 TO<br>54<br>YEARS                    | 55 YEARS |
| UNITED STATES   | 39          | -                    | 6                                       | 16                                      | 9             | 3                                       | 4                    | 1                    | 2                                       | -                                       | -                    | -                    | 2                    |                      | -                                       |          |
| FEDERAL   | -<br>39     | -                    | 6                                       | 16                                      | <u>.</u><br>9 | 3                                       | -<br>4               | - 1                  | *<br>2                                  | -                                       | -                    | -                    | - 2                  | -                    | -                                       |          |
| NORTHEAST. MAINE. MAYNE. NEW HAMPSHIRE. VERNONT. MASSACHUSETTS. RHODE ISLAND. CONNECTICUT. NEW YORK NEW JERSEY. PENNSYLVANIA.   | 7           |                      |   | 31111113                                | 01111110      | 177111111111111111111111111111111111111 | 1                    | 11111111111          | -                                       | 1111111111                              | 11111111111          |                      | 11111111111          |                      |   |          |
| NORTH CENTRAL. OHIO. INDIANA. ILLINOIS MICHIGAN WISCONSIN. MINNESOTA. IOWA. MISSOURI NORTH DAKOTA SOUTH DAKOTA NEBRASKA KANSAS  | 81141111111 |                      | 1111111111111                           | -11-11111111111111111111111111111111111 |               | -11111111111111111111111111111111111111 |                      |                      |   | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 11111111111          | 111111111111         |                      | 1111111111111        | 1 |          |
| SOUTH.  DELAWARE MARYLAND DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA VIRGINIA WEST VIRGINIA. MORTH CAROLINA SOUTH CAROLINA GEORGIA. FLORIDA KENTUCKY TENNESSEE ALABAMA MISSISSIPPI ARKANSAS LOUISIANA OKLAHOMA TEXAS. | 29<br>      | 4411441144114        | 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 11 2 3 3 3 - 1 1 1 1 1 1                | 6             | 1                                       | 1                    | 1                    | -                                       |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |   | •        |
| WEST  | 1           |                      | 111111111111                            | 41111111111111                          |               | 33111111111111                          | 37111111111111       |                      | 211111111111111111111111111111111111111 | 11111111111111                          | 1111111111111        | 111111111111111      | 2111111111211        | 111111111111111      | 1                                       |          |

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero.

 $<sup>^{1}\,\</sup>mathrm{Persons}$  enumerated under "All Other Races" were Asian,

Table 22 (1983) Prisoners removed from death row, by race and highest grade of schooling completed—regions and States

| *** **********************************  |   |   |              | ALL RAC   | ES            |   |                   |   |   | 9TH TO   12TH   ANY   NO   PH   12TH   ANY   NO   PH   12TH   ANY   NO   PH   12TH   ANY   NO   PH   12TH   12TH   ANY   NO   PH   12TH   12 |   |   |   |                   |
|---|---|---|--------------|---|---------------|---|-------------------|---|---|--|---|---|---|-------------------|
| REGION AND STATE  | TOTAL                                     | 7TH<br>GRADE<br>OR<br>LESS              | 8TH<br>GRADE | 9TH TO<br>11TH<br>GRADE   | 12TH<br>GRADE | ANY<br>COLLEGE                          | NOT RE-<br>PORTED | TOTAL   | 7TH<br>GRADE<br>OR<br>LESS              |  | 11TH                                    |   | ANY<br>COLLEGE                          | NOT RE-<br>PORTED |
| UNITED STATES   | 113                                       | 11                                      | 9            | 43  | 17            | 12                                      | 21                | 72  | 8                                       | 3  | 24                                      | 12  | 11                                      | 14                |
| FEDERAL   | 113                                       | 11                                      | 9            | 43  | 17            | 12                                      | 21                | 72  | - 8                                     | 3  | 24                                      | 12  | 11                                      | 14                |
| NORTHEAST  MAINE MEW HAMPSHIRE VERMONT MASSACHUSETTS RHODE ISLAND CONNECTIOUT NEW YORK NEW JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA   | 8   |   | 1            | 01111110  | 1             | 2                                       | 2                 | 1   | -                                       | 11111111111  | 111111111111                            | 111111111                                     |   |                   |
| NORTH CENTRAL OHIO. INDIANA ILLINDIS. MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN HINNESOTA 10WA. MISSOURI. NORTH DAKOTA. SOUTH DAKOTA. KARSASKA. KANSAS.   | 411011111101                              | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 |              | -11-111111111111  | 1             | 1                                       | 1                 | 011411111111111111111111111111111111111   | 1111111111111                           | 11,111,111,111   | 1 | 111111111111                                  | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | 1                 |
| SOUTH  DELAWARE.  MARYLAND.  DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.  VIRGINIA.  WEST VIRGINIA  MORTH CAROLINA.  SOUTH CAROLINA.  GEORGIA  FLORIDA  KENTUCKY.  TENNESSEE  ALABAMA  MISSISSIPPI  ARKANSAS.  LOUISIANA  OKLAHOMA. | 87 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 10                                      | 8            | 35<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | 122           | 1 2 - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 13                | 5 : N : - 1 4 1 6 5 1 N - 1 N N 1 6 7 1 6 | 7                                       | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111  | 20<br>                                  | 9<br><br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | 1 1 2 - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 10                |
| WEST.  MONTANA IDAHO YOMING COLORADO. NEW MEXICO. ARIZONA IITAH NEVADO. WASHINGTON. OREGON. CALIFORNIA ALASKA HAWAII.   | 1 1                                       | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 |              | 5 1 1 1 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1   | 2             | -                                       | 5                 | 11 6 7 1 1 2 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7  | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111  | 4                                       | 2 1 1 - 1 - 1                                 |   | 3<br>             |

|   |   |   |              | BLACK                   |               |                |                   |   |                            | AL           | L OTHER                                 | RACES <sup>1</sup> |                |                   |
|---|---|---|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| REGION AND STATE  | TOTAL                                   | 7TH<br>GRADE<br>OR<br>LESS              | 8TH<br>GRADE | 9TH TO<br>11TH<br>GRADE | 12Th<br>GRADE | ANY<br>COLLEGE | NOT RE-<br>PORTED | TOTAL                                   | 7TH<br>GRADE<br>OR<br>LESS | 8TH<br>GRADE | 9TH TO<br>11TH<br>GRADE                 | 12TH<br>GRADE      | ANY<br>COLLEGE | NOT RE-<br>PORTED |
| UNITED STATES   | 39                                      | 3                                       | 6            | 19                      | 5             | 1              | 5                 | 2                                       | -                          |              | -                                       | -                  |                | 2                 |
| FEDERAL   | 39                                      | 3                                       | -            | -<br>19                 | -<br>5        | ī              | 5                 | - 2                                     | -                          | =            | :                                       | Ξ                  | -              | - 2               |
| NORTHEAST MAINE NEW HAMPSHIRE VERMONT MASSACHUSETTS RHODE ISLAND CONNECTICUT NEW YORK NEW JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA  | 7                                       |   | 1            | 01111110                | 1             | 1              | 2                 |   | -                          | -            |   |                    | 11111111111    | -                 |
| NORTH CENTRAL OHIO. INDIANA ILLINOIS. MICHIGAN. MISCONSIN MINNESOTA IOWA. MISSOURI NORTH DAKOTA. SOUTH DAKOTA. KERRASKA. KANSAS.  | 8.1.1.1.1.1.8                           |   |              | 1                       | 1             |                | -                 | 11111111111111                          |                            | -            | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 |                    |                | -                 |
| SOUTH  OELAWARE.  MARYLAND. DISTPICT OF COLUMBIA. VIRGINIA.  WEST VIRGINIA.  NORTH CAROLINA.  SOUTH CAROLINA.  GEORGIA  FLORIDA  KENTUCKY.  TENNESSEE  ALABAMA  MISSISSIPPI  ARKANSS.  LOUISIANA  OKLAHOMA. | N 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 311111111111111111111111111111111111111 | 5            | 15                      | 1             | -              | 3<br>             | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 |                            | -            | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 |                    |                |                   |
| WEST.  VONTANA IDAHO WYOMING COLORADO. NEW MEXICO ARIZONA UTAH MEVADA. MSHINGTON. ORFGON. CALIFORNIA. ALASKA. HAPAII.   | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | 1116111111                              |              | 1                       |               | -              | -                 | 2:1122                                  |                            | -            |   |                    |                | 2                 |

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero.

<sup>1</sup>Persons enumerated under "All Other Races" were Asian.

Table 23 (1983) Prisoners removed from death row, by race and marital status at time of imprisonment—regions and States

|                                |              |         | ALL R                       | ACES    |                  |                   |         |         | жні                         | ΤE         |                  |                   |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------|
| REGION AND STATE               | TOTAL        | MARRIFD | DIVORCED<br>OR<br>SEPARATED | WIDOWED | NEVER<br>MARRIED | NOT RE-<br>PORTED | TOTAL   | MARRIED | DIVORCED<br>OR<br>SEPARATED | WIDOWED    | NEVER<br>MARRIED | NOT RE-<br>PORTED |
| UNITED STATES                  | 113          | 34      | 24                          | 1       | 42               | 12                | 72      | 25      | 20                          | t          | 17               | 9                 |
| FEDERAL                        | 113          | 34      | 24                          | ī       | 42               | 12                | 72      | _<br>25 | _<br>20                     | <u>-</u> 1 | 17               | <u>-</u><br>9     |
| NORTHEAST                      | 8 -          | 1 _     | 1 ~                         | -       | 5                | 1 -               | 1 ~     |         | -                           | -          | 1                | :                 |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE                  | -            | -       | -                           | -       | -                | =                 | -       | -       | -                           | -          | 1 1              | -                 |
| MASSACHUSETTS                  | -            |         | -                           |         | . [              | Ξ.                | -       |         | -                           | =          | 1 1              | =                 |
| NEW YORK.                      | = [          | ]       | [ -                         | -       | -                | Ξ,                | Ξ.      | -       | -[                          | =          | 1                | -                 |
| PENNSYLVANTA                   | 8            | 1       | ī                           | -       | 5                | į į               | ī       | -       | -                           | Ξ'         | 1                | _ =               |
| NORTH CENTRAL                  | 4            | 1       | 1                           | -       | 2                | -                 | 2       | 1       | 1                           | -          | -                | -                 |
| INDIANA                        | - 2          |         | - 1                         | -       | 1                |                   | -       | -       | 1                           | -1         |                  | -                 |
| MICHIGAN                       | -            | _       | [                           | -       | ÷                | -                 | Ė       | -       | -                           | =          |                  |                   |
| MINNESOTA                      | -            |         |                             | -       | -                |                   | -       | -       | -                           | -          | =                | -                 |
| MISSOURI.                      | -            | _       | -                           | J       | ]                |                   | -       | -       | -                           | -1         |                  |                   |
| SOUTH DAKOTA                   | 2            | 1       | -                           | -       | 1                | -                 | -<br>1  | ī       | -                           | :          |                  | -                 |
| KANSAS                         | -            | -       | -                           | •       | -                | -                 | -       | -1      | -                           | -          | -                | -                 |
| DELAWARE.                      | 97<br>-<br>3 | 30      | 19                          | 1       | 27<br>-          | 10                | 58<br>- | 23<br>- | 16                          | 1 -        | 10               | 8                 |
| MARYLAND. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA | 2            | 1       | =                           | -       | 1                | 1 -               | 21      | 1       | -                           | -          | -                | -                 |
| VIRGINIA                       | 6            | 1<br>2  | -                           | -       | -                | -                 | 1<br>-  | 1       |                             | ]          | -                | =                 |
| SOUTH CAROLINA.                | 1<br>10      | 3       | [ ]                         | -       | 3<br>1<br>5      |                   | 6       | 1       |                             | 1          | 2                | -                 |
| FLORIDA                        | 27           | 11      | 5                           | =       | 11               | -                 | 15      | 7       | 1 4                         | =          | 1 4              | -                 |
| TENNESSEE                      | 2            | _       | 2                           |         | -                | -                 | 2       |         | 2                           | =          | -                | =                 |
| MISSISSIPPI                    | 3            | 1       | 1                           | -       | -                | . 1               | 2       | 1       | 1                           | =          | -                | -                 |
| OKLAHOMA                       | 2 8          | 1 2     | 3                           | -       | 1                | =                 | - 6     | * * * 2 |                             | -          | - 2              | =                 |
| TEXAS                          | 19           | 7       | 5                           | -       | 1                | 6                 | 17      | 6       | Š                           | -          | ī                | 5                 |
| MONTANA                        | 14           | 2 -     | 3                           | -       | 8 -              | 1                 | 11      | 1       | 3                           | -          | 6                | 1                 |
| IDAHO                          | -            |         | -                           | -       | -                | -                 | -       |         | -]                          | =          |                  | =                 |
| NEW MEXICO.                    | 1<br>7       | [       | 1 -                         | -       | -                |                   | 1 -     | -       | 1 -                         | -          | -                | -                 |
| ARIZONA<br>UTAH                | -            | - 5     | 1 -                         | -       | 4                | -                 | 6       | 1 -     | 1 -                         | :          | 4 -              | -                 |
| WASHINGTON                     | 1            | ] [     | -                           | -       | 1                | -                 | 1       | -       | -                           | -          | 1                | =                 |
| OREGON                         | 4            | =       | ī                           | -       | 2                | ī                 | 2       | -       | ī                           | :          | <u>-</u>         | 1                 |
| HAWAII                         | -            |         | -                           | -       | =                | -                 | -       | -       | =                           | =          | -                | =                 |

|  |               |             | BLA                         | ск      |                  |                   |        |         | ALL OTHE                    | R RACES 1 |                  |         |
|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------|---------|
| REGION AND STATE                                   | TOTAL         | MARRIED     | DIVORCED<br>OR<br>SEPARATED | WIDOWED | NEVER<br>MARRIED | NOT RE-<br>PORTED | TOTAL  | MARRIED | DIVORCED<br>OR<br>SEPARATED | WIDOWED   | NEVER<br>MARRIED | NOT RE- |
| UNITED STATES                                      | 39            | 9           | 4                           | -       | 23               | 3                 | 2      | -       | -                           | •         | 2                |         |
| FEDERAL  | -<br>39       | 9           | -<br>4                      | -       | 23               | 3                 | - 2    | -       | -                           | -         | 2                | ;       |
| NORTHEAST  | 7<br>-<br>-   | 1           | 1                           | :       | 4                | 1                 |        | -       | =                           | -         | -                |         |
| MASSACHUSETTS                                      |               | =           | =                           | -       | -                | -                 | -      |         | =                           |           | -                |         |
| CONNECTICUT NEW YORK. NEW JERSEY. PENNSYLVANIA.    | - 7           | -<br>-<br>1 | -                           | -       | -                | -                 | -      | • • •   | -                           | -         | -                |         |
| NORTH CENTRAL                                      | 2             | Ξ           | -                           | -       | 2                | =                 | :      |         | -                           | -         | -                |         |
| ILLINOIS   | 1             | =           | -                           | -       | 1                | =                 | -      |         |                             | -         | -                |         |
| MINNESOTA  | =             | -           | -                           | :       | -                | -                 | -      |         | =                           | -         | -                |         |
| SOUTH DAKOTA                                       | 1             | =           | -                           | :       | -<br>1           | :                 | -      |         | -                           |           | -                |         |
| SOUTH  | 29<br>-<br>29 | 7           | 3                           | -       | 17               | 2                 | =      | -       | -                           | =         | -                | ,       |
| VIRGINIA   | 1             | -           | 1                           | =       | -                | -                 |        |         | =                           | -         | -                |         |
| NORTH CAROLINA                                     | 2<br>1<br>4   | 1 -         | -                           | -       | 1<br>1<br>4      | -                 | -      | -       | =                           | -         |                  |         |
| FLORIDA<br>KENTUCKY,<br>TENNESSEE<br>ALABAMA       | 12            | -           | -                           | -       | 7                | -                 |        |         |                             | -         | -                |         |
| MISSISSIPPI<br>ARKANSAS.<br>LOUISIANA<br>OKLAHOMA. | 5 5           | -<br>1      | -                           | -       | 1                | 1                 | -<br>- |         | =                           | -         |                  | :       |
| WEST.  | 2             | 1           | -                           | -       | -                | ī                 | 2      |         | =                           | _         | 2                |         |
| MONTANA  | -             | -           | =                           | -       | -                | =                 | -      | -       | -                           | -         |                  |         |
| NEW MEXICO   | 1             | 1           | -                           | -       | -                | :                 | -      | -       | =                           | -         | :                |         |
| NEVADA   | =             | =           | =                           | =       | -                | :                 | -      | -       | -                           | -         |                  |         |
| ALASKA   | =             |             |                             | -       | -                | =                 | 2 -    | -       | =                           | -         | 2                |         |

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Persons enumerated under "All Other Races" were Asian.

Table 24 (1983)
Prisoners removed from death row,
by race and legal status at time of capital
offense—regions and States

|  |  |   |                    |   | ALL RACES             |                           |            |        |                 |
|--|--|---|--------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------|--------|-----------------|
| REGION AND STATE   |  | NOT UNDER   | SENTENCE           |   |                       | UNDER S                   | SENTENCE   |        |                 |
| IORTHEAST  MAINE  NEW HAMPSHIRE  VERMONT  MASSACHUSE'TS  RHODE ISLAND  CONNECTICUT  NEW YORK  NEW JERSEY  PENNSYLVANIA  IORTH CENTRAL  OHIO  INDIANA  ILLIMOIS  MISCONSIN  MINNESOTA  IOWA  NISSOURI  NORTH DAKOTA  SOUTH  DAKOTA  SOUTH  DAKOTA  SOUTH  DELAWARE  MARYLAND  DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  VIRGINIA  WEST VIRGINIA  MEST VIRGINIA | TOTAL  | NO CHARGES<br>PENDING   | CHARGES<br>PENDING | ON<br>NOITABORQ                         | ON<br>Parole          | ESCAPED<br>FROM<br>PRISON | IMPRISONED | OTHER1 | NOT<br>REPORTED |
| UNITED STATES  | 113  | 61  | 3                  | 7                                       | 10                    | 1                         | 4          | 5      | 25              |
| FEDERAL  | 113  | 61  | 3                  | 7                                       | 10                    | ī                         | 4          | 2      | 25              |
| WASSACHUSETTS RHODE ISLAND. CONNECTICUT NEW YORK. NEW JERSEY.  | 8.   | 111111  |                    |   | 2                     | -                         | 1          | 1      | 4               |
| NORTH CENTRAL OHTO. INDIANA JLLINDIS. MICHIGAN. HISCONSIN MINNESOTA IOWA. MISSOURI. NORTH DAKOTA. SOUTH DAKOTA.  | 8 4 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -  | 1   | 1                  | 1 1111111111111111111111111111111111111 | 2                     |                           | 1          | 1      |                 |
| SOUTH .  DELAWARE.  MARYLAND. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.  VIRGINIA.  WEST VIRGINIA  | 87<br>- 3<br>- 2<br>- 6<br>1<br>100<br>27<br>- 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>19 | 53<br>- 1<br>- 1<br>- 6<br>- 1<br>- 8<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>4<br>4<br>2 | 2                  | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | 1 2 - 1 1 1 - 1 1 - 1 | 1                         | 1          | 1      | 17              |
| WEST. MONTANA IDAHO HYOMING COLORADO. MEW MEXICO ARIZONA UTAH. MEVADA. MASH:NGTON. OREGON. CALIFORNIA ALASKA. HAWAII.  | 14<br>   | 7<br>   | -                  | 1                                       | 1                     | -                         | 1          | -      |                 |

|  |                                  |                                |                    | till He ( a                             | WHITE        | *****                     |                            | 1,4   |                 |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| REGION AND STATE   |                                  | NOT UNDER                      | SENTENCE           |   |              | ÚNDER S                   | ENTENCE                    |       |                 |
|  | TOTAL                            | NO CHARGES<br>PENDING          | CHARGES<br>PENDING | ON<br>PROBATION                         | ON<br>PAROLE | ESCAPED<br>FROM<br>PRISON | IMPRISONED                 | OTHER | NOT<br>REPORTED |
| UNITED STATES  | 72                               | 40                             | -                  | 5                                       | 6            | 1                         | 3                          | -     | 17              |
| FEDERAL  | 72                               | 40                             | :                  | 5                                       | -            | ī                         | 3                          | :     | 17              |
| NORTHEAST  MAINE  NEW HAMPSHIRE  VERMONT  WASSACHUSETTS  RHODE ISLAND  CONNECTICUT   | 1                                | -                              | -                  | -                                       | -            |                           | 1<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |       | -               |
| NEW YORK   | - 1                              | -                              | =                  | =                                       | -            | -                         |                            | :     | =               |
| NORTH CENTRAL OHIO. INDIANA ILLINOIS. MICHIGAN. WISCONSIN MINNESOTA 10WA. MISSOURI. NORTH DAKOTA. SOUTH DAKOTA. KANSAS. SOUTH DELAWARE. MARYLAND. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. VIRGINIA. WEST VIRGINIA. NORTH CAROLINA. | 2<br>                            | 1<br>                          | -                  | 5                                       | 5            | 1                         |                            |       | 15              |
| SOUTH CAROLINA. GEORGÍA FLORIDA KENTUCKY. TENNESSEE ALABAHA MISSISSIPPI ARKANSAS LOUISIANA OKLAHOMA TEXAS WEST MONTANA IDAHO   | 66 155 2 1 1 2 2 2 2 7 6 177 111 | 11<br>11<br>2<br>12<br>13<br>2 | -                  | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | 1            |                           | 1                          |       | 15              |
| WYOMING COLORADO NEW MEXICO ARIZONA UTAH NEVADA WASHINGTON OREGON CALIFORNIA ALASKA HAMAII   | 1 1 2 2 -                        | 6                              | -                  | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | 1            |                           | 1                          | -     | -               |

Table 24 (1983) continued Prisoners removed from death row, by race and legal status at time of capital offense-regions and States

|   |             |                       |   |                 | BLACK        |                           |            |                    |                 |
|---|-------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| REGION AND STATE                            |             | NOT UNDER             | SENTENCE                                |                 |              | UNDER S                   | ENTENCE    |                    |                 |
|   | TOTAL       | NO CHARGES<br>PENDING | CHARGES<br>PENDING                      | ON<br>PROBATION | ON<br>PAROLE | ESCAPED<br>FROM<br>PRISON | IMPR150NED | OTHER <sup>1</sup> | NOT<br>REPORTED |
| UNITED STATES                               | 39          | 21                    | 3                                       | 2               | 4            |                           | 1          | 2                  | 6               |
| FEDERAL                                     | 39          | 21                    | 3                                       | 2               | -<br>4       | -                         | ī          | 2                  | 6               |
| NORTHEAST                                   | 7 -         | =                     | Ξ                                       | :               | 2            | :                         | -          | 1                  | 4               |
| MASSACHUSETTS                               | =           | =                     | =                                       | -               | -            |                           | =          | :                  |                 |
| CONNECTICUT                                 | -           | =                     | =                                       | -               | -            | -                         | =          | -                  |                 |
| PENNSYLVANIA.                               | 7           | -                     | -                                       | -               | 2            | =                         |            | 1                  | 4               |
| NORTH CENTRAL                               | 2           | -                     | 1                                       | -               | 1            |                           | -          | :                  |                 |
| ILLINOIS                                    | 1           | -                     | =                                       | -               | i<br>-       | -                         | -          | -                  |                 |
| MINNESOTA                                   | •           | =                     | =                                       | =               | -            | -                         | =          | -                  |                 |
| SOUTH DAKOTA                                | 7           | =                     | = | -               |              | ]                         | -          | -                  |                 |
| NEBRASKA                                    | 1 -         | -                     | 1                                       | =               | •            | -                         | -          | -                  | :               |
| OUTH DELAWARE. MARYLAND.                    | 29<br>1     | 21                    | 2                                       | 1 -             | 1            | -                         | 1          | 1                  |                 |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA VIRGINIA WEST VIRGINIA | 1           | -<br>-                | 1                                       | -               | 11           | ,                         | =          | -                  |                 |
| NORTH CAROLINA                              | 2<br>1<br>4 | 2<br>1<br>3           | =                                       | -               | 1            | -                         | -          | -                  |                 |
| FLORIDA                                     | 12          | 11                    | -                                       | -               |              | -                         | 1          | -                  |                 |
| MISSISSIPPI                                 | 1           | 1<br>1                | Ξ                                       | -               | -            |                           | =          | -                  |                 |
| ARKANSASLOUISIANA                           | 5           | 1                     | -<br>1                                  | -               | =            | -                         | =          | -                  |                 |
| TEXAS                                       | 1           |                       | -                                       | 1               | -            | -                         | -          | •                  |                 |
| WYOMING                                     | -           | -                     | =                                       | -               | -            | -                         | =          | -                  |                 |
| COLORADO                                    | -           | -                     | =                                       | -<br>-<br>1     | -            | -                         | -          |                    |                 |
| UTAH  | :           | -                     |   | -               | -            | -                         | Ξ          | =                  |                 |
| CALIFORNIA.                                 | =           |                       | =                                       |                 | -            | -                         | =          | -                  |                 |
| ALASKA                                      |             | ]                     | -                                       | -               | -            | -                         | - 1        | -                  |                 |

|                             |          |                       |                    | ALL             | OTHER RACE     | S²                        |            |       |               |  |  |
|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|-------|---------------|--|--|
| REGION AND STATE            |          | NOT UNDER             | SENTENCE           |                 | UNDER SENTENCE |                           |            |       |               |  |  |
|                             | TOTAL    | NO CHARGES<br>PENDING | CHARGES<br>PENDING | ON<br>PROBATION | ON<br>PAROLE   | ESCAPED<br>FROM<br>PRISON | IMPRISONED | OTHER | NO<br>REPORTE |  |  |
| UNITED STATES               | 2        | -                     | -                  | •               | -              | 1                         | _          | -     |               |  |  |
| FEDERAL                     | 5        | -                     | -                  | -               | -              | 1 1                       | -          | :     |               |  |  |
| NORTHEAST                   | -        | -                     | -<br>-             |                 | -              | -                         | -          | :     |               |  |  |
| MASSACHUSETTS               | -        | -<br>-<br>-           | = =                | -               | -              | 1 1                       | =          | :     |               |  |  |
| NEW YORK                    | -        | =                     | =                  | -               | -              | -                         | -          | =     |               |  |  |
| ORTH CENTRAL                | -,       | -                     | -                  | -               | -              | -<br>-                    | -          | -     | -             |  |  |
| OHIO                        | =        | =                     | -                  | -               | -              | -                         | =          | :     |               |  |  |
| WISCONSIN                   | -        | -                     | :                  | -               | -              | -                         | -          | =     |               |  |  |
| NORTH DAKOTA                | = =      | -<br>-<br>-           | =                  | -               | -              | -                         | -          | -     |               |  |  |
| KANSAS                      | -        | -                     | Ξ                  | -               | -              | -                         | -          | -     |               |  |  |
| OUTH                        | :        | -                     | =                  | -               | =              | -                         | =          | =     |               |  |  |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA        | =        | -                     | :                  | -               | -              | -                         | =          | =     |               |  |  |
| GEORGIA                     | -        | -                     | -                  |                 | -              | -                         | -          | =     |               |  |  |
| TENNESSEE                   | =        | -                     | :                  | -               | -              | -                         |            | -     |               |  |  |
| ARKANSAS                    | =        | -                     | =                  | -               | -              | -                         | =          | :     |               |  |  |
| TEXAS                       | -        | _                     | Ξ                  | :               | -              | -                         | -          | =     |               |  |  |
| MONTANA                     | 2        | -                     | =                  | =               | =              | -                         | -          | =     |               |  |  |
| WYOMING                     | <u>:</u> |                       | -                  | -               | -              | -                         | =          | =     |               |  |  |
| WASHINGTON                  | =        | -                     | =                  | =               | -              | -                         | -          | -     |               |  |  |
| OREGON.<br>CALIFORNIAALASKA | 2        | -                     |                    | =               | -              | -                         |            | =     |               |  |  |
| 4AWAII                      | -        | -                     | •                  | <u>-</u>        | -              | -                         | -          |       |               |  |  |

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero.

The persons enumerated under category "Under Sentence-Wither" include 1 from Pennsylvania on bail and 1 from Maryland on work release, <sup>2</sup>Persons enumerated under "All Other Races" were Asian.

Table 25 (1983) Prisoners removed from death row, by race and prior felony history—regions and States

|                      |       |          |                      | ALL      | . RACES         |                                   |                 |
|----------------------|-------|----------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| REGION AND STATE     |       |          | PRIOR FELONY         | CONVICTI | ONS             |                                   |                 |
|                      | TOTAL | TOTAL    | CRIHINAL<br>HOMICIDE | OTHER    | NOT<br>REPORTED | NO PRIOR<br>FELONY<br>CONVICTIONS | NOT<br>REPORTED |
| UNITED STATES        | 113   | 48       | 6                    | 20       | 22              | 41                                | 24              |
| FEDERAL              | 113   | -<br>48  | - 6                  | 20       | 22              | 41                                | -<br>24         |
| NORTHEAST            | 8 -   | 5        | 1                    | 1        | 3               | 1                                 | 2               |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE        | :     | -        | -                    | -        | :               |                                   | -               |
| MASSACHUSETTS        | ] :1  | -        | -                    | -        | -               |                                   | -               |
| CONNECTICUT          |       | - 1      |                      | -        | ] [             | -                                 | -               |
| NEW YORK.            | -     | -        | -                    | -        | -               | =1                                | -               |
| PENNSYLVANIA         | 8     | 5        | 1                    | 1        | 3               | 1                                 | 5               |
| NORTH CENTRAL        | 4     | 3        |                      | 3        | :               | 1                                 | -               |
| INDIANA              | - 2   | -<br>1   | -                    | ī        | -               | -                                 | -               |
| MICHIGAN             | -)    | -1       | - 1                  | -        | ] - [           | 41                                | -               |
| MINNESOTA            | -     | -        |                      | -        | =               |                                   | :               |
| IOWA                 |       | -        | -                    | -        | <u>-</u>        | =1                                | -               |
| NORTH DAKOTA         | :     |          | =                    | -        | -               | -                                 | -               |
| NEBRASKA             | 2     | 2        | -                    | 2        | -               |                                   | -               |
| SOUTH                | 87    | 35       | 4                    | 14       | 17              | 31                                | 21              |
| DELAWARE             | 3     | 2        | - 1                  | 2        | -               |                                   | i               |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA | - 2   |          | -                    | -        | -               | =                                 | -               |
| WEST VIRGINIA        | -     | - 1      | =                    | 1 -      |                 | -1                                | 1               |
| NORTH CAROLINA       | 6     | 2        | =                    | 1        | 1               | 4                                 | :               |
| GEORGIA              | 10    | 5<br>13  | -<br>1               | 1        | 4               | 5<br>14                           | -               |
| KENTUCKY             | 7 2   | 2        | 2                    | -        | -               |                                   | -               |
| ALABAMA              | 5     | 2        | - 1                  | ī        | i               | = 1                               | -               |
| ARKANSAS             | 2     | 2        | 1 -                  | 2        |                 | 2                                 | -               |
| LOUISIANA            | 2 8   | 4        | -                    | -        | 4               | 1 4                               | 1               |
| TEXAS                | 19    | 1        | -                    | -        | 1               | -                                 | 18              |
| WEST                 | 14    | 5        | 1                    | 2        | 2               | 8                                 | 1               |
| IDAHO                | -     | -        | -                    | -        | -1              | 뒤                                 | -               |
| COLORADO             | ĭ     | <u> </u> |                      | ī        | -               | 긔                                 | :               |
| ARIZONA              | 7     | 2        | -                    | ī        | <u>.</u>        | 4                                 | ī               |
| NEVADA.              | - 1   | -        | -                    |          | - 1             |                                   | -               |
| WASHINGTON           | 1     | -        | -                    | -        |                 | 1                                 | -               |
| CALIFORNIA           | 4     | ī        | ī                    |          |                 | 3                                 | -               |
| ALASKA               |       | -        | -                    | =        | =               |                                   | -               |

|                                   |              | WHITE           |                      |                  |                 |          |                |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| REGION AND STATE                  | Į            | F               | RIOR FELONY          | CONVICTI         | ons             | NO PRIOR |                |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | TOTAL        | TOTAL           | CRIMINAL<br>HOMICIDE | OTHER            | NOT<br>REPORTED | FELONY   | NOT<br>REPORTE |  |  |  |  |
| UNITED STATES                     | 72           | 85              | 4                    | 13               | 11              | 24       | 2              |  |  |  |  |
| FEDERAL                           | 72           | -<br>28         | - 4                  | 13               | 11              | 24       | 2              |  |  |  |  |
| NORTHEAST                         | 1            | 1 -             | -                    | -                | 1               | -        |                |  |  |  |  |
| VERMONT                           | -            | =               | -                    | =                |                 | =        |                |  |  |  |  |
| CONNECTICUT NEW YORK. NEW JERSEY. | -            |                 | =                    | =                | -               | =        |                |  |  |  |  |
| PENNSYLVANIA                      | 2            | 1               | -                    | ı                | -               | 1        |                |  |  |  |  |
| OHIO                              | 1            | =               | -                    | =                | -               | 1        |                |  |  |  |  |
| WISCONSIN                         |              | 3               | -                    | -                |                 | -        |                |  |  |  |  |
| MISSOURI                          | -            | =               | -                    | -                | =               | -        |                |  |  |  |  |
| NEBRASKA                          | 1 -          | 1 -             | =                    | 1                | =               | -        |                |  |  |  |  |
| DELAWARE                          | 58<br>-<br>2 | 23              | 4                    | 10               | 9 -             | 16       | 1              |  |  |  |  |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA              | 1            | -               | -                    | -                | =               | -        |                |  |  |  |  |
| NORTH CAROLINA                    | 4<br>6<br>15 | 1<br><br>3<br>8 | 1                    | 1<br>-<br>1<br>5 | 2 2             | 3        |                |  |  |  |  |
| KENTUCKY                          | 5            | 2               | 2                    |                  | - 1             |          |                |  |  |  |  |
| MISSISSIPPI                       | 5            | 1 2             | 1                    | 5                | =               | 1        |                |  |  |  |  |
| OKLAHOMA                          | 17           | 4               | -                    | -                | 4               | 2        |                |  |  |  |  |
| WEST                              | 11           | 3               | :                    | 5                | 1               | 7        |                |  |  |  |  |
| WYOMING                           | 1            | -<br>1<br>-     | -                    | 1                | =               | -        |                |  |  |  |  |
| ARIZONA                           | 6<br>-<br>1  | 1               | -                    | 1                | -               | 4        |                |  |  |  |  |
| WASHINGTON                        | 1 2          | -               | -                    | -                | -               | 1 2      |                |  |  |  |  |
| ALASKA                            | -            | -               | :                    | -                |                 | -        |                |  |  |  |  |

Table 25 (1983) continued

Prisoners removed from death row,
by race and prior felony history

—regions and States

|                  | l     |       |                      | В        | LACK            |                       |                 |  |
|------------------|-------|-------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| REGION AND STATE | Ī     |       | PRIOR FELONY         | CONVICTI | ons             | NO PRIOR              |                 |  |
|                  | TOTAL | TOTAL | CRIMINAL<br>HOMICIDE | OTHER    | NOT<br>REPORTED | FELONY<br>CONVICTIONS | NOT<br>REPORTED |  |
| UNITED STATES    | 39    | 19    | 1                    | 7        | 11              | 16                    | q               |  |
| FEDERAL          | 39    | 19    | -                    | - 7      | 11              | 16                    | q               |  |
| NORTHEAST        | 7     | 4     | 1                    | 1        | 2               | 1                     | ä               |  |
| VERMONT          | :     | :     | -                    |          | -]              | :                     | :               |  |
| MASSACHUSETTS    | =     | -     | -                    | -        | :               | =                     | ;               |  |
| NEW YORK.        | -     | -     |                      |          |                 |                       |                 |  |
| PENNSYLVANIA     | 7     | 4     | 1                    | 1        | 2               | i                     | i               |  |
| NORTH CENTRAL    | 5     | 2     | = 1                  | 2        |                 |                       |                 |  |
| ILLINOIS         | 1     | 1 -   | Ξ.                   | 1        | -               | =                     |                 |  |
| WISCONSIN        | = ]   | -     | Ξ,                   | -        | =               | =                     |                 |  |
| MISSOURI         | =     | -     | -                    | <u> </u> | [ ]             | -                     |                 |  |
| SOUTH DAKOTA     | 1     | 1     | -                    | i<br>-   | -               | =]                    | •               |  |
| SOUTH            | 29    | 12    | -                    | 4        | 8               | 15                    |                 |  |
| MARYLAND         | 1     | 1     | -                    | 1        | -               |                       |                 |  |
| VIRGINIA         | 1 2   | 1 1   | -                    | 1 -      | -<br>-          | 1                     |                 |  |
| SOUTH CAROLINA   | 1 4   | 2     | -                    |          | 1 2             | 11                    |                 |  |
| FLORIDA          | 12    | 5     | :                    | 1 -      | 4               | 2 7                   |                 |  |
| TENNESSEE        | ī     | ī     | -                    | 1        | -               |                       |                 |  |
| ARKANSAS         | 2     | =     | -                    | -        | -               | ī                     |                 |  |
| OKLAHOMA         | 5 5   | ī     | =                    | -        | ī               | 2 -                   |                 |  |
| WEST             | 1     | 1     | =                    | -        | 1               | :                     |                 |  |
| IDAHO            | Ë     | -     | -                    | -        | =               | =]                    |                 |  |
| COLORADO         | 1     | 1     | -                    |          | -<br>-<br>1     | =                     |                 |  |
| UTAH             | -     | -     | =                    | -        | -               | -                     |                 |  |
| WASHINGTON       | -     | -     | -                    |          | -               |                       |                 |  |
| ALASKA.          | -     | -     | -                    |          | <u> </u>        | 1                     |                 |  |

|                  |       |       |                      | ALL OT   | HER RACES       |             |                |  |
|------------------|-------|-------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| REGION AND STATE |       | F     | RIOR FELONY          | CONVICTI | ons             | NO PRIOR    |                |  |
|                  | TOTAL | TOTAL | CRIMINAL<br>HOMICIDE | OTHER    | NOT<br>REPORTED | CONVICTIONS | NOT<br>REPORTE |  |
| UNITED STATES    | 2     | 1     | 1                    | -        | -               | 1           |                |  |
| FEDERAL          | -     | - 1   | -                    | :        | =               | 1           |                |  |
| NORTHEAST        | -     | -     |                      | -1       | -               | :           |                |  |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE    | -     | =     |                      |          | =               | = 1         |                |  |
| VERMONT          |       | - i   |                      | -        | -               | -           |                |  |
| RHODE ISLAND     | :     | -     | -                    | =        | -               | -           |                |  |
| NEW YORK         | -     |       | -                    | - 1      | - 1             | -1          |                |  |
| PENNSYLVANIA     | -     | -     | -                    | -        | -               | -           |                |  |
| NORTH CENTRAL    | -     | =     | -                    | -        | - 1             | :1          |                |  |
| INDIANA          | - 1   | - 1   | -                    | -        | -               | -           |                |  |
| ILLINOIS         | :     |       | -                    | -        | -               | =           |                |  |
| WISCONSIN        | -     | - ]   | -                    | :        |                 | =           |                |  |
| IOWA             | -     | -1    | -                    | -        | -               | =1          |                |  |
| MISSOURI         | -     | -     | -1                   | -        | - 1             | -           |                |  |
| SOUTH DAKOTA     | -     | =     | -                    | -        | -               | -           |                |  |
| KANSAS           | -     | -     | -                    | -        | -               | -1          |                |  |
| SOUTH            | -     | -     | -                    |          | _               | -           |                |  |
| MARYLAND         | -     | -     | -                    | -        | -               | -           |                |  |
| VIRGINIA         | -     | -     | - 1                  | -        | -               | -           |                |  |
| WEST VIRGINIA    | -     | _     | -                    | -        | -               |             |                |  |
| SOUTH CAPOLINA   | :     | -     | -                    | _        |                 | -           |                |  |
| FLORIDA          | -     | -     | -                    | -        | -               | -           |                |  |
| KENTUCKY         | :     | -     | -                    | -        | ] [             | -           |                |  |
| ALABAMA          | -     | -     | -                    | ] :      |                 | -           |                |  |
| ARKANSAS         | :     | =     | -                    | :        |                 | :           |                |  |
| OKLAHOMA         | -     | -     | -                    | -        | - 1             | -           |                |  |
| TEXAS            | -     | - 1   | •                    | -        | -               |             |                |  |
| WEST             | ?     | 1     | 1 -                  | =        |                 | 1 -         |                |  |
| IDAHO            | :     |       | _                    | _        | -               | -           |                |  |
| COLORADO.        | -     | _     | -                    | -        | -               | -           |                |  |
| NEW MEXICO       | :     | :     | Ξ                    | :        |                 | ]           |                |  |
| UTAH             | :     | :     | -                    | -        | :               |             |                |  |
| W&SHINGTON       | -     | -     | -                    | -        | -               |             |                |  |
| OREGON           | 2     | ī     | ī                    | ] :      | :               | ī           |                |  |
| ALASKA           | :     | :     | _                    | :        | :               | -           |                |  |

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Persons enumerated under "All Other Races" were Asian.

Table 26 (December 31, 1983)

Prisoners under sentence of death, by race and year received —regions and States

|  | ALL RACES             |                     |                               |                      | жнітє               |                               |                    | BLACK               |                               | ALL OTHER RACES 1 |                     |                               |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| REGION AND STATE   | TOTAL                 | RECEIVED<br>IN 1983 | RECEIVED<br>IN PRIOR<br>YEARS | TOTAL                | RECEIVED<br>IN 1983 | RECEIVED<br>IN PRIOR<br>YEARS | TOTAL              | RECEIVED<br>IÑ 1983 | RECEIVED<br>IN PRIOR<br>YEARS | TOTAL             | RECEIVED<br>IN 1983 | RECEIVED<br>IN PRIOR<br>YEARS |
| UNITED STATES  | 1202                  | 251                 | 951                           | 690                  | 151                 | 539                           | 500                | 98                  | 402                           | 12                | 5                   | 10                            |
| FEDERAL  | 1202                  | 251                 | 951                           | 690                  | 151                 | 539                           | 500                | 98                  | 402                           | 12                | - 2                 | 10                            |
| NORTHEAST  | 37<br>                | 18                  | 19                            | 20                   | 7 -                 | 13                            | 17                 | 11                  | 6                             | -                 | =                   |                               |
| MASSACHUSETTS  | Ξ                     | =                   | =                             | -                    | =                   | =                             | =                  | :                   | =                             | =                 | =                   | :                             |
| CONNECTICUT NEW YORK. NEW JERSEY. PENNSYLVANIA.  | i<br>3<br>33          | 1<br>3<br>14        | 19                            | 1<br>19              | -<br>1<br>6         | 13                            | 1<br>2<br>14       | 1 2 8               | - 6                           |                   | =                   |                               |
| NOPTH CENTRAL  | 136<br>18<br>21<br>64 | 39<br>15<br>6<br>16 | 97<br>3<br>15<br>48           | 65<br>9<br>12        | 23<br>8<br>4<br>9   | 42<br>1<br>8<br>17            | 70<br>9<br>9<br>38 | 16<br>7<br>2<br>7   | 54<br>2<br>7<br>31            | 1                 | =                   | 1                             |
| MICHIGAN   | -                     | -                   | -                             | 26                   | =                   | =                             | -                  |                     | -                             | -                 | =                   |                               |
| IOWA. MISSOURI. MORTH DAKOTA. SOUTH DAKOTA.  | 23                    | 2                   | 21                            | 11                   | 2                   | 9                             | 12                 | -                   | 12                            | =                 | =                   |                               |
| NEBRASKA   | 10                    | -                   | 10                            | 7                    | :                   | 7 -                           | 2 -                | ] :                 | 2                             | 1 -               | =                   | 1                             |
| SOUTH DELAWARE   | 777<br>6<br>11        | 143                 | 634<br>6<br>11                | 430<br>3<br>3        | 86<br>-<br>-        | 344<br>3<br>3                 | 343<br>3<br>8      | 57<br>-             | 286<br>3<br>8                 | 4<br>-<br>-       | =                   | -                             |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIAVIRGINIAVIRGINIAVIRGINIAVEST VIRGINIAVIRGINIAVIRGINIAVIRGINIAVIRGINIAVIRGINIAVIRGINIAVIRGINIAVIRGINIA. | 20                    | 3<br>-<br>11        | 17                            | 8<br>16              | 2                   | 6                             | 11                 | 1 - 6               | 10                            | <u> </u>          | =                   |                               |
| GEORGIA  | 28<br>102<br>193      | 12<br>7<br>34       | 16<br>95<br>159               | 15<br>51<br>113      | 6<br>6<br>20        | 9<br>45<br>93                 | 13<br>51<br>80     | 6<br>1<br>14        | 7<br>50<br>66                 | =                 | =                   |                               |
| KENTUCKY.<br>TENNESSEE   | 19<br>31<br>49<br>37  | 6<br>5<br>13        | 13<br>26<br>36<br>32          | 17<br>20<br>13<br>16 | 5<br>1<br>5<br>4    | 12<br>19<br>8<br>12           | 10<br>36<br>21     | 1<br>4<br>8         | 1<br>6<br>28<br>20            | <u> </u>          | =                   |                               |
| ARKANSAS.<br>LOUISIANA OKLAHOMA.<br>TEXAS.   | 22<br>24<br>39<br>163 | 1<br>5<br>8<br>33   | 21<br>19<br>31<br>130         | 14<br>13<br>30<br>98 | 5<br>4<br>23        | 14<br>8<br>26<br>75           | 8<br>11<br>8<br>65 | 4                   | 7<br>11<br>4<br>55            | 1                 |                     |                               |
| WEST   | 252                   | 51<br>1             | 201                           | 175                  | 35                  | 140                           | 70                 | 14                  | 56                            | 7                 | 2                   |                               |
| WYOMING  | 7<br>3<br>1           | =                   | 7<br>3<br>1                   | 7<br>3<br>1          | =                   | 7 3                           | =                  | :                   | =                             | -                 | =                   |                               |
| NEW MEXICO   | 6<br>51<br>4<br>23    | 1<br>7<br>1<br>6    | 5<br>44<br>3<br>17            | 5<br>46<br>1<br>15   | 6                   | 40<br>1                       | 1<br>4<br>3<br>8   | 1 1 3               | 1<br>3<br>2<br>5              | 1                 | -                   |                               |
| WASHINGTON   | 149                   | 33                  |                               | 3<br>-<br>91         | 1 23                | 12 2 68                       | 53                 | :                   | - 44                          | 1 5               | 1                   |                               |
| ALASKA   | 1 1                   |                     | =                             | =                    |                     | -                             | =                  |                     | -                             | =                 |                     |                               |

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Persons enumerated under "All Other Races" were 7 American Indians and 5 Asians.

Table 27 (December 31, 1983)

Prisoners under sentence of death, by race and months elapsed since sentencing—regions and States

|   |                 |                    |                    | ALL                | RACES              |                    |                       |                             |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| REGION AND STATE                                      | TOTAL           | UNDER 12<br>Months | 12 TO 23<br>RHTMOM | 24 TO 35<br>MONTHS | 36 TO 47<br>MONTHS | 48 TO 71<br>MONTHS | 72 MONTHS<br>AND OVER | MEDIAN<br>ELAPSED<br>MONTHS |
| UNITED STATES   | 1202            | 251                | 25A                | 218                | 146                | 186                | 143                   | 28                          |
| FEDERAL   | 1505            | 251                | 258                | 218                | 146                | 186                | 143                   | -<br>28                     |
| NORTHEAST   | 37              | 18                 | 8 ~                | 8<br>-             | 2                  | 1                  | -                     | 13                          |
| VERMONT   | =               | =                  | =                  | -                  |                    | -                  | = }                   | -                           |
| RHODE ISLAND  | - 1             | - 1                | =                  | =                  |                    | -                  | =                     | -<br>(B)                    |
| NEW JERSEY  | 33              | 3<br>14            | 8                  | 8                  | 2                  | ī                  | =                     | (B)                         |
| NORTH CENTRAL   | 136<br>19<br>21 | 39<br>15           | 27<br>3<br>5       | 24<br>-<br>5       | 23                 | 20                 | 3                     | 26<br>8                     |
| ILLINOIS. MICHIGAN. WISCONSIN                         | 64              | 16                 | 11                 | 11                 | 15                 | 11                 | =                     | 27<br>27                    |
| MINNESOTA   | -               | = ]                | =                  | = {                | -                  | =                  | =                     | =                           |
| MISSOURI. NORTH DAKOTA. SOUTH DAKOTA.                 | 23              | - 2                | 8<br>-<br>-        | 7                  | 4 -                | 2                  | -                     | 26                          |
| NEBRASKAKANSAS  | 10              | -                  | -                  | 1                  | 1 -                | 5                  | 3                     | 62                          |
| SOUTH   | 777<br>6<br>11  | 143                | 154<br>2<br>5      | .33 l<br>1<br>5    | 84 (               | 132<br>1<br>1      | 131                   | 32<br>27<br>25              |
| MARYLAND. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA VIRGINIA WEST VIRGINIA | 50              | 3                  | - u                | 3                  | 4                  | 5                  | 1                     | 32                          |
| NORTH CAROLINA  | 33<br>28<br>102 | 11<br>12<br>7      | 9<br>1<br>10       | 4<br>5<br>9        | 5<br>4<br>10       | 4<br>4<br>26       | 2 40                  | 18<br>31                    |
| FLORIDA   | 193<br>19<br>31 | 34<br>6<br>5       | 34<br>6<br>8       | 20<br>4<br>8       | 22                 | 37<br>1            | 46                    | 62<br>40<br>17              |
| ALABAMA<br>MISSISSIPPI<br>ARKANSAS                    | 49<br>37        | 13                 | 21<br>10           | 14<br>10           | 4<br>-<br>5        | 6 1<br>1           | 1 6                   | 29<br>19<br>27              |
| OKLAHOMA  | 22<br>24<br>39  | 1<br>5<br>8        | 2<br>5<br>9        | 8<br>7<br>7        | 1<br>2<br>4        | 4<br>5<br>9        | 6                     | 35<br>30<br>32              |
| TEXAS   | 163<br>252      | 33<br>51           | 28<br>69           | 28<br>53           | 19<br>37           | 28<br>33           | 27                    | 33<br>25                    |
| MONTANA   | 4<br>7<br>3     | 1 -                | -<br>5<br>3        | 2                  | -                  | -                  | 3                     | (B)<br>22<br>(B)            |
| COLORADO  | 1<br>6<br>51    | 1 7                | 2<br>12            | 1<br>2<br>5        | -<br>1<br>10       | 14                 | - 3                   | (B)<br>23<br>40             |
| NEVADA  | 23<br>4         | 1 6 2              | 6                  | 4                  | 1 3                | 3                  | 1                     | (B)<br>21<br>(B)            |
| OREGONCALIFORNIAALASKA.                               | 149             | 33                 | 39                 | 39                 | 22                 | 16                 | -                     | 2                           |
| HAWAII.   | =               | =                  | -                  | =                  | []                 | :                  | =                     | -                           |

|                      |           |                    |                    | AHI.               | TE                 |                    |   |                             |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| REGION AND STATE     | TOTAL     | UNDER 12<br>MONTHS | 12 TO 23<br>MONTHS | 24 TO 35<br>MONTHS | 36 TO 47<br>MONTHS | 48 TO 71<br>MONTHS | 72 MONTHS<br>AND OVER                   | MEDIAN<br>ELAPSED<br>MONTHS |
| UNITED STATES        | 690       | 151                | 147                | 110                | 92                 | 112                | 78                                      | 28                          |
| FEDERAL              | 690       | 151                | 147                | 110                | -<br>92            | 112                | 78                                      | _<br>28                     |
| NORTHEAST            | 20        | 7                  | 6                  | 4                  | 2                  | 1                  | -                                       | 19                          |
| MAINE                |           | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |   | -                           |
| VERMONT              |           |                    | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |   | -                           |
| RHODE ISLAND         | -         | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                                       | -                           |
| NEW YORK,            |           | -                  |                    | Ξ                  | -                  | -                  |   | _                           |
| NEW JERSEY           | 1<br>19   | 1<br>6             | - 6                | 4                  | 2                  | ī                  |   | 19                          |
| NORTH CENTRAL        | 65        | 23                 | 13                 | 7                  | 11                 | 8                  | 3                                       | 19                          |
| OHIO                 | 9<br>12   | 8 4                | 1 4                | - 2                | -<br>2             | -                  |   | 15                          |
| ILLINOIS             | 26        | 9                  | 4                  | 2                  | 7                  | 4                  | -                                       | i                           |
| MICHIGAN             |           | :                  | -                  | - :                | = '                | -                  | = | -                           |
| MINNESOTA            | :         | _                  | -                  |                    | -                  | -                  |   | _                           |
| MISSOURI,            | 11        | 2                  | 4                  | 3                  | 1                  | 1                  | -                                       | 2:                          |
| NORTH DAKOTA         |           | -                  | -                  | -                  | :                  | -                  |   | -                           |
| NEBRASKA             | 7 -       | -                  | -                  | -                  | 1                  | 3 -                | 3 -                                     | 68                          |
| SOUTH                | 430       | 86                 | 82                 | 65                 | 51                 | 77                 | 69                                      | 3:                          |
| DELAWARE             | 3         | -                  | ï                  | 1 1                | 1 -                | 1                  | i <u>:</u>                              | (B                          |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA | - 8       | - 2                | 2                  | 2                  | -                  | 2                  | :                                       | (B                          |
| WEST VIRGINIA        | -         | -                  | -                  | -                  | =                  | -                  | -                                       | -                           |
| NORTH CAROLINA       | 16<br>15  | 5                  | 4                  | 2 4                | 3                  | 2                  | 2                                       | 1:<br>3:                    |
| GEORGIA              | 51<br>113 | 6<br>20            | e<br>18            | 4 8                | 7<br>17            | 12<br>21           | 14                                      | 49                          |
| FLORIDA              | 17        | 5                  | 5                  | 4                  | 2                  | 1                  | -                                       | 18                          |
| TENNESSEE            | 20<br>13  | 1 5                | 7<br>5             | 6 3                | 2                  | 4                  | :                                       | 29                          |
| MISSISSIPPI          | 16<br>14  | 4                  | 7                  | 2                  | 1                  | 1                  | 1 4                                     | 10                          |
| LOUISIANA            | 13        | 5                  | 1                  | 1                  | 1 2                | 2                  | -                                       | 35                          |
| OKLAHOMA             | 30<br>98  | 4<br>23            | 17                 | 6<br>15            | 4<br>11            | 8<br>15            | 17                                      | 32                          |
| WEST.                | 175       | 35                 | 46                 | 34                 | 28                 | 26                 | 6                                       | 26                          |
| MONTANA              | 3<br>7    | 1 -                | 5                  | - 2                | -                  | -                  | 2                                       | 5:                          |
| WYOMING              | 3         | -                  | 3                  | -<br>1             | -                  | -                  | -                                       | ( B                         |
| NEW MEXICO           | 1<br>5    | 1                  | ī                  | 2                  | <u>-</u>           | ] [                | -                                       | (B                          |
| ARIZONA              | 45<br>1   | 6                  | 11                 | 4                  | 9                  | 13                 | 3                                       | 4)<br>(B                    |
| NEVADA               | 15        | 3                  | 3                  | 3                  | 2                  | 3                  | 1                                       | 21                          |
| WASHINGTON           | 3         | 1                  | 2                  |                    | -                  | -                  | ] []                                    | (B                          |
| CALIFORNIA           | 91        | 23                 | 21                 | 22                 | 15                 | 10                 | :                                       | 2:                          |
| HAWAII.              | -         |                    | _                  | -                  | -                  |                    | 1                                       | _                           |

Table 27 (December 31, 1983) continued Prisoners under sentence of death, by race and months elapsed since sentencing—regions and States

|  |   |                    |   | BLA   | ck   |   |   |  |
|--|---|--------------------|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| REGION AND STATE   | TOTAL   | UNDER 12<br>MONTHS | 12 TO 23<br>MONTHS  | 24 TO 35<br>MONTHS  | 36 TO 47<br>MONTHS   | 48 TO 71<br>MONTHS  | 72 MONTHS<br>AND OVER                   | MEDIAN<br>ELAPSED<br>MONTHS  |
| UNITED STATES  | 500   | 96                 | 107   | 104   | 54   | 72  | 65                                      | 29   |
| FEDERAL  | 500   | 98                 | 107   | 104   | -<br>54  | 72  | 65                                      | -<br>29  |
| NORTHEAST MAINE MAINE NEW HAMPSHIRE VERMONT MASSACHUSETTS RHODE ISLAND CONNECTICUT MEN YORK NEW JERSEY PEMNSYLVANIA  | 17<br>  | 11                 | 21111112  | 4   |  |   | 1                                       | 10<br><br><br><br>(B)<br>(B)   |
| NORTH CENTRAL OHIO. INDIANA ILLINDIS. MICHIGAN. MISCONSIN MINNESOTA IOWA MISSOURI NORTH DAKOTA SOUTH DAKOTA KEBRASKA KANSAS.   | 70 9 9 38   | 16 7 2 7 1         | 14 2 1 7 7 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | 16  | 12   | 12 27 7 1 1 1 2 2 1   | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | 27<br>8<br>30<br>28<br>-<br>-<br>29<br>-<br>(B)  |
| SOUTH  DELAWARE.  MARYLAND  DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  VIRGINIA  WEST VIRGINIA  NORTH CAROLINA  SOUTH CAROLINA  GEORGIA  FLORIDA  KENTUCKY  TENNESSEE  ALABAHA  MISSISSIPPI  ARKANSAS  LOUISIANA  OKLAHOMA  TEXAS  WEST  MONTANA  IDAHO  WYOMING  COLORADO  NEW MEXICO  ARIZONA  UTAH  NEVADA | 343<br>3<br>8<br>11<br>16<br>13<br>51<br>10<br>36<br>21<br>20<br>36<br>21<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10 | 57                 | 70<br>24<br>4<br>1<br>5<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | 67<br>4<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>5<br>12<br>2<br>11<br>8<br>8<br>2<br>6<br>1<br>13<br>17 | 33 1 2 4 3 5 5 2 4 4 1 1 8 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 54<br>3<br>2<br>1<br>14<br>16<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>6 | 62<br>                                  | 31<br>(B)<br>23<br>-46<br>46<br>21<br>71+<br>32<br>(B)<br>14<br>19<br>32<br>33<br>30<br>12<br>34<br>(B)<br>(B)<br>(B)<br>(B)<br>(B)<br>(B) |

| <u>(_</u>                         | ALL OTHER RACES <sup>2</sup> |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                       |                             |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| REGION AND STATE                  | TOTAL                        | UNDER 12<br>MONTHS | 12 TO 23<br>MONTHS | 24 TO 35<br>MONTHS | 36 TO 47<br>MONTHS | 48 TO 71<br>MONTHS | 72 MONTHS<br>AND OVER | MEDIAN<br>ELAPSED<br>MONTHS |  |  |  |
| UNITED STATES                     | 12                           | 2                  | 4                  | 4                  | •                  | 2                  | -                     | 22                          |  |  |  |
| FEDERAL                           | 15<br>-                      | 2                  | <u>-</u>           | 4                  | -                  | - 2                | =                     | 22                          |  |  |  |
| NORTHEAST                         | -                            | -                  | :                  | -                  | -                  | =                  | =                     | -                           |  |  |  |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE                     | =                            | -                  | - !                | -                  | - !                | -                  | -                     | -                           |  |  |  |
| RHODE ISLAND                      | Ξ                            | =                  | =                  | -                  | -                  | :                  |                       | -                           |  |  |  |
| NEW YORK                          | =                            | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |                    | =                     | -                           |  |  |  |
| NORTH CENTRAL                     | 1                            | _                  | -                  | 1                  | -                  | :                  | _                     | (B                          |  |  |  |
| INDIANA                           | -                            | -                  | -                  | -                  | 1 1                | :                  |                       | -                           |  |  |  |
| MICHIGAN                          | -                            | -                  | -                  | =                  | =                  | =                  | =                     | -                           |  |  |  |
| MISSOURI                          | -                            | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | =                  | -                     |                             |  |  |  |
| SOUTH DAKOTA                      | 1                            | -                  | =                  | ī                  | -                  | =                  | =                     | 18                          |  |  |  |
| SOUTH                             | 4                            | -                  | 2                  | 1                  | _                  | 1                  | -                     | (8)                         |  |  |  |
| DELAWARE                          | -                            | =                  | =                  | =                  | =                  | =                  | -                     | =                           |  |  |  |
| VIRGINIA                          | 1                            | =                  | 1                  | -<br>-<br>1        | -                  | =                  | [ ]                   | 8)<br>-<br>19)              |  |  |  |
| SOUTH CAROLINA                    | -                            | =                  | =                  | =                  | =                  | :                  | -                     |                             |  |  |  |
| FLORIDA<br>KENTUCKY.<br>TENNESSEE | -<br>1                       | =                  | =                  | -                  | =                  | - 1                | -                     | (B                          |  |  |  |
| ALABAMA<br>MISSISSIPPI            |                              | =                  | =                  | =                  | =                  | =                  | -                     | :                           |  |  |  |
| LOUISIANA<br>OKLAHOMA<br>TEXAS    | ī                            | =                  | ĩ                  | =                  | -                  | =                  |                       | (8                          |  |  |  |
| WEST.                             | 7                            | ?                  | 2                  | 2                  | _                  | 1                  | _                     | 22                          |  |  |  |
| MONTANA                           | =                            | -                  | =                  | =                  | -                  | =                  | -                     |                             |  |  |  |
| COLORADO                          | -<br>1                       | -                  | -                  |                    | =                  | =                  | -                     |                             |  |  |  |
| UTAH                              | =                            | :                  | =                  | ] :                | =                  | =                  | -                     | (6                          |  |  |  |
| WASHINGTONOREGONCALIFORNIA        | 1<br>-<br>5                  | 1                  | 2                  | - 1                | =                  | - 1                | :                     | 5                           |  |  |  |
| ALASKA                            | =                            | =                  | =                  | =                  | =                  | ] =                | :                     |                             |  |  |  |

NOTE: For persons who were resentenced to death during 1983 after having been relieved of the death sentence prior to 1983, the time clapsed is calculated from the most recent sentence date unly; thus, the person's total time on death row is understated. There were 9 such cases in Texas (2 originally sentenced in 1975, removed in 1982, 1 sentenced in 1976, removed in 1979, 2 sentenced in 1977, 2 in 1978, 1 in 1979, 1 in 1981, removed in 1982 resentenced in 1983 and 2 in South Carolina (sentenced in 1980, 1 noved in 1982) and resentenced to death in 1983. For those persons relieved of the death sentence and resentenced within the same year, time clapsed is calculated from the original sentence date and, thus, is slightly overstated. There were no such cases reported for 1983.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The longest amount of time served on death row by those under sentence of death at the end of 1983 was 119 months, served by a black innate sentenced in January 1974 in Florida.

<sup>2</sup>Persons onumerated under "All Other Races" were 7 American Indians and 5 Asians.

Table 28 (December 31, 1983)
Prisoners under sentence of death,
by race and offense—regions and States

|                  |                  |                  | ALL RACES |                |       |                 |                | WHITE |                |       |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| REGION AND STATE | ALL<br>OFFENSES  | MJRDER           | RAPE      | KIDNAP-<br>ING | OTHER | ALL<br>OFFENSES | MURDER         | RAPE  | KIDNAP-<br>ING | OTHER |
| UNITED STATES    | 1202             | 1202             | -         | -              | _     | 690             | - gr.          | -     | -              | _     |
| FEDERAL          | 1202             | 1202             | -         | -              | -     | 690             | 690            | -     | -              | -     |
| NORTHEAST        | 37               | 37               | -         | -              | :     | 20              | 20             | -     | <u>-</u>       |       |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE    |                  | -                | -         | -              | -     | ] -             | -              | -     | :              | :     |
| RHODE ISLAND     |                  | -                | =         | -              | :     |                 | -              | -     | =              |       |
| NEW JERSEY       | 1 3              | 1 3              | -         | -              | =     | 1               |                | =     | - [            | -     |
| PENNSYLVANIA     | 136              | 33<br>136        | -         | -              | -     | 19              | 19             | -     | -              | -     |
| OHIO             | 18               | 18               | -         | -              | :     | 65<br>9<br>12   | 65<br>9<br>12  | -     | =              |       |
| ILLINOIS         | 64               | 64               | - Ì       | -              | -     | 26              | 26             | =     | :              |       |
| WISCONSIN        |                  | =                | -         | -              | -     | =               | =              | -     | =              | :     |
| MISSOURI         | 23               | 23               | = ]       |                | =     | 11              | 11             | =     | =              |       |
| SOUTH DAKOTA     | 10               | 10               | =         | -              | -     | 7               | 7              | =     | =              | :     |
| SOUTH            | 777              | 777              | -         | -              | -     | 430             | 430            | -     | - [            |       |
| DELAWARE         | 6                | 6<br>11          | Ξ         | -              | -     | 3               | 3              | -     | -              | -     |
| VIRGINIA         | 20               | 20               | -         | -              | :     | 8               | 8              | -     |                | :     |
| NORTH CAROLINA   | 33<br>28         | 33<br>28         | - 1       | -              | =     | 16<br>15        | 16<br>15       | =     | =              |       |
| GEORGIA          | 102<br>193<br>19 | 102<br>193<br>19 | -         | -              | :     | 51<br>113       | 51<br>113      | -     | =              | :     |
| KENTUCKY         | 31<br>49         | 31<br>49         |           | -              | -     | 17<br>20<br>13  | 17<br>20<br>13 | =     | -              |       |
| MISSISSIPPI      | 37<br>22         | 37<br>22         | =         | -              | -     | 16<br>14        | 16<br>14       | =     | -              |       |
| LOUISIANA        | 24<br>39<br>163  | 24<br>39<br>163  | -         | -              | :     | 13<br>30<br>98  | 13<br>30<br>98 | Ξ     | = 1            | :     |
| WEST             | 252              | 252              | -         | -              | -     | 175             | 175            | -     | - (            | -     |
| MONTANA          | 7 3              | 7 3              | -         | -              | -     | 3<br>7<br>3     | 3<br>7<br>3    | =     |                |       |
| COLORADO         | 1 6              | 1 6              | -         | -              | =     | 1 5             | 1<br>5         | -     | =              |       |
| ARIZONA          | 51<br>4<br>23    | 51<br>4<br>23    | 7         | -              | :     | 46<br>1<br>15   | 46<br>1        | =     | =              |       |
| WASHINGTON       | 4                | 2.3<br>4         | -         |                | -     | 3               | 15             | -     |                |       |
| CALIFORNIA       | 149              | 149              | •         |                | =     | 91              | 91             | -     | =              |       |

|                               |                 |               | BLACK    |         |       |                 | AL          | L OTHER RA | CES 1          |      |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|---------|-------|-----------------|-------------|------------|----------------|------|
| REGION AND STATE              | ALL<br>OFFENSES | MURDER        | RAPE     | KIDNAP- | OTHER | ALL<br>OFFENSES | MURDER      | RAPE       | KIDNAP-<br>ING | OTHE |
| UNITED STATES                 | 500             | 500           | -        | -       | •     | 12              | 12          | -          | -              |      |
| FEDERAL                       | 500             | 500           | <u>-</u> | -[      | -     | 12              | 12          | -          | -              |      |
| NORTHEAST                     | 17              | 17            | -        | -       | -     | -               | -           | -          | -              | đ    |
| VERMONT                       | ]               | Ξ             | -        | -       | -     |                 | -           | -          | -              |      |
| RHODE ISLAND                  | :               | -             | Ξ        | -       | -     | -               |             | -          | -              |      |
| NEW YORK                      | 1<br>2<br>14    | 1<br>2<br>14  | -        | =       | =     | =               |             | -          | -              |      |
| ORTH CENTRAL                  | 70<br>9         | 70<br>9       | -        | -       | -     | 1               | 1           | -          | -              |      |
| INDIANA                       | 9<br>38         | 9<br>38 j     | -        | -       | -     | -               | =           | =          | -              |      |
| MICHIGAN                      |                 |               | -        | -       | =     | =               | Ξ           | =          | =              |      |
| IOWA                          | 12              | 12            | -        | -       | Ξ     | -               |             | -          | -              |      |
| SOUTH DAKOTA                  | 1 2             | - 2           | -        | -       | -     | - i             | -<br>-<br>1 | -          |                |      |
| KANSAS                        | 343             | 343           | -        | -       | -     | - 4             | - 4         | -          | -              |      |
| OUTH                          | 3 3             | 8<br>8<br>8   | =        | =       | -     | -               |             | -          | -              |      |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA VIRGINIA | 11              | 11            | =        | -       | =     | ī               | 1           | -          | -              |      |
| NORTH CAROLINA                | 16<br>13        | 16<br>13      | - 1      | -       | -     | 1               | 1           |            | =              |      |
| GEORGIA                       | 51<br>80        | 51<br>80<br>2 | -        | -       | =     | -               | =           | -          | -              |      |
| TENNESSEE                     | 10<br>36        | 10<br>36      | -        | -       | -     | 1 -             | 1 -         | -          |                |      |
| MISSISSIPPI                   | 21<br>8<br>11   | 21<br>8<br>11 | -        | -       | =     | =               | Ξ           | -          | -              |      |
| TEXAS                         | 8<br>65         | 8<br>65       | =        | =       | -     | 1 -             | 1 -         | -          | -              |      |
| EST                           | 70<br>1         | 70<br>1       | -        | -       | -     | 7               | 7           | -          |                |      |
| IDAHO                         | =               | •             | -        | -       | -     | :               | -           |            | -              |      |
| NEW MEXICO                    | 1 4             | 1 4           | -        | -       | Ξ     | 1               | <u>.</u>    | -          | -              |      |
| UTAH                          | 8               | 3<br>8<br>-   | 1 1      | -       | -     | -               | -<br>-<br>1 |            |                |      |
| OREGON                        | 53              | 53            | -        | =       | -     | 5               | 5           | -          | =              |      |
| ALASKA                        | :               | -             | -        | -       | -     | =               | -           | -          | _              |      |

 $<sup>^{1}\,\</sup>mathrm{Persons}$  enumerated under "All Other Races" were 7 American Indians and 5 Asians.

Table 29 (December 31, 1983)

Prisoners under sentence of death, by race and age—regions and States

|   |  |   |   | ALL   | RACES  |  |                      |   |  |                      |   | WHI  | τE                                       |                      |  |                      |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|----------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|
| REGION AND STATE  | ALL<br>AGES  | UNDER<br>20<br>YEARS                    | 24  | 25 TO<br>29<br>YEARS  | 30 TO<br>34<br>YEARS   | 35 TO<br>39<br>YEARS   | 40 TO<br>54<br>YEARS | 55 YEARS<br>AND OVER                    | ALL<br>AGES  | UNDER<br>20<br>YEARS | 20 TO<br>24<br>YEARS  | 25 TO<br>29<br>YEARS   | 30 TO<br>34<br>YEARS                     | 35 TO<br>39<br>YEARS | 40 TO<br>54<br>YEARS                             | 55 YEARS<br>AND OVER |
| UNITED STATES   | 1202   | 12                                      | 217   | 337   | 260  | 203  | 156                  | 17                                      | 690  | 4                    | 116   | 166  | 147                                      | 129                  | 113  | 15                   |
| FEDERAL   | 1202   | 12                                      | 217   | 337   | 260  | 203  | 156                  | 17                                      | 690  | - 4                  | 116   | 166  | 147                                      | 129                  | 113  | 15                   |
| MORTHEAST  MAINE NEW HAMPSHIRE VERMONT MASSACHUSETTS RHODE ISLAND CONNECTICUT NEW YORK NEW JERSEY PENNSYLVANIA  | 37<br>-<br>-<br>1<br>3<br>33                       | 1                                       | 81111118  | 7 7   | 5 1 1 1 1 1 5  | 411111114  | 12                   | 1111111111                              | 20   | -                    | 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 4   | 4  | 2  | 2                    | 8  | -                    |
| NORTH CENTRAL.  OHIO INDIANA. ILLINDIS MICHIGAN WISCONSIN. MINNESOTA. IOWA MISSOURI NORTH DAKOTA SOUTH DAKOTA NEBRASKA KANSAS   | 136<br>18<br>21<br>64<br>                          | 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 30<br>9<br>7<br>11                                  | 41<br>58<br>18<br>18  | 25 2 2 1 1 6 1 4 1   | 17   | 19 2 1 14            | N 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 65 9 12 26   | 1                    | 20 55 68 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | 13234  | 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 -  | 11 2 4               | 8 1 6  | 1                    |
| SOUTH.  DELAWARE MARYLAND DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA VIRGINIA WEST VIRGINIA. NORTH CAROLINA SOUTH CAROLINA GEORGIA. FLORIDA. KENTUCKY TENNESSEE ALABAMA. HISSISSIPPI ARKANSAS. LOUISIANA. OKLAHOMA TEXAS. | 777 6 11 20 20 33 28 102 193 31 49 37 22 24 39 163 | 1 2 2 2 1 1                             | 130<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>10<br>18<br>4<br>7<br>15<br>7 | 239<br>2<br>2<br>7<br>7<br>14<br>30<br>53<br>4<br>12<br>7<br>7<br>13<br>6<br>9<br>9<br>15 | 159<br>2<br>3<br>25<br>47<br>6<br>8<br>12<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>5<br>4 | 138<br>2<br>2<br>4<br>10<br>4<br>21<br>44<br>5<br>8<br>3<br>3<br>2<br>21 | 91<br>               | 121111111111111111111111111111111111111 | 430<br>3<br>3<br>-<br>16<br>15<br>51<br>113<br>120<br>133<br>14<br>14<br>133<br>30<br>98 |                      | 63<br>1<br>2<br>-<br>2<br>-<br>4<br>3<br>6<br>9<br>2<br>-<br>5<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2 | 120<br>1<br><br>3<br>5<br>7<br>16<br>26<br>4<br>8<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>10<br>30 | 10<br>26<br>7<br>3<br>3<br>4<br>4<br>3   | 7991112223327332733  | 68<br><br>1<br>3<br>5<br>23<br>1<br>1<br>7<br>14 | 10<br>               |
| WEST MONTANA. IDAHO. WYOMING. COLORADO NEW MEXICO ARIZONA UTAH NEVADA MASHINGTON OREGON CALIFORNIA ALASKA HAWAII  | 252<br>473<br>166<br>5143<br>234<br>149            | 1                                       | 49<br>2<br>3<br>6<br>1<br>29                        | 50<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>6<br>1<br>3<br>2   | 71 15 1 - 2 9 1 6 46   | 16   | 10<br>10<br>14<br>15 | 31117124115111                          | 175<br>37<br>31<br>55<br>46<br>15<br>3   |                      | 29 2 2 6 6 3 3 16 - 16  | 29 1 1 6 2 2 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1                                   | 48<br>15<br>1<br>28<br>5<br>1<br>26<br>1 | 14                   | 100  | 2 2 1                |

|   |  |   |  | BL  | ACK                                      |  |                      |   |             |                      | A                                       | LL OTHE              | R RACES              | 1                    |   |                      |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|-------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|
| REGION AND STATE  | ALL<br>AGES  | UNDER<br>20<br>YEARS                    | 20 TO<br>24<br>YEARS   | 25 TO<br>29<br>YEARS  | 30 TO<br>34<br>YEARS                     | 35 TO<br>39<br>YEARS   | 40 TO<br>54<br>YEARS | 55 YEARS<br>AND OVER                    | ALL<br>AGES | UNDER<br>20<br>YEARS | 20 TO<br>24<br>YEARS                    | 25 TO<br>29<br>YEARS | 30 TO<br>34<br>YEARS | 35 TO<br>39<br>YEARS | 54                                      | 55 YEARS<br>AND OVER |
| UNITED STATES   | 500  | 8                                       | 97   | 167   | 111                                      | 73   | 42                   | 2                                       | 12          | -                    | 4                                       | 4                    | 2                    | 1                    | 1                                       |                      |
| FEDERAL   | 500  | 8                                       | 97   | 167   | 111                                      | 73   | 42                   | 2                                       | 12          | -                    | - 4                                     | - 4                  | 2                    | - 1                  | -                                       | ] :                  |
| NORTHEAST. MAINE. MAYNEAMPSHIRE. VERMONT. MASSACHUSETTS. RHODE ISLAND. CONNECTICUT. NEW YORK NEW JERSEY. PENNSYLVANIA.  | 17   | 1                                       | 4  | 3   | 3  | 2  | 1 1 2                |   |             |                      | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 |                      |                      |                      |   |                      |
| NORTH CENTRAL. OHIO INDIANA. ILLINOIS MICHIGAN WISCONSIN MINNESOTA IOWA MISSOURI NORTH DAKOTA SOUTH DAKOTA NERRASKA KAMSAS  | 70<br>9<br>38<br>  | 1                                       | 10 4 1 3   | 27<br>3<br>5<br>14<br>  | 15 1 2 8 3 1                             | 6 5  | 11 1 8 8             |   | 1           |                      |   | 1                    |                      |                      |   |                      |
| SOUTH.  DELAWARE MARYLAND DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA VIRGINIA WEST VIRGINIA NORTH CAROLINA SOUTH CAROLINA GEORGIA FLORIDA KENTUCKY TENNESSEE ALABAMA MISSISSIPPI ARKANSAS LOUISIANA OKLAHOMA TEXAS. | 343<br>8<br>-11<br>-16<br>13<br>51<br>80<br>20<br>21<br>8<br>11<br>8<br>65 | 1 | 65<br>1<br>3<br><br>2<br>1<br>2<br>4<br>9<br>9<br>2<br>2<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>17 | 118<br>2<br>4<br>4<br>7<br>7<br>14<br>27<br>4<br>5<br>10<br>3<br>6<br>4<br>26 | 72 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - | 59<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>8<br>17<br>3<br>5<br>2<br>2<br>7<br>2<br>7<br>7<br>2<br>8<br>17 | 22<br>               | 1 | 1 1         |                      | 1                                       | 1                    |                      |                      | 1                                       |                      |
| WEST MONTANA. IDAHO. WYOMING. COLORADO NEW MEXICO ACTIONA. UTAH NEVADA WASHINGTON OREGON CALIFORNIA ALASKA HAWAII   | 70<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>4<br>3<br>8   | 1 | 18   | 19  | 21                                       | 2 1 2 2 1  | 5 - 1 1 1 1 3 - 3    |   | 1 - 1       |                      | 1                                       | 2                    | 2                    | 1                    | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 |                      |

NOTE: The youngest person under sentence of death was a black inmate in Mississippi born in February 1966. The oldest was a white inmate in Texas born in November 1901.

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero.

<sup>1</sup> Persons enumerated under "All Other Races" were 7 American Indians and 5 Asians,

Table 30 (December 31, 1983)

Prisoners under sentence of death, by race and highest grade of schooling completed—regions and States

|   |   |  |  | ALL RAC  | ES                                     |   |  |  |  |   | WHITE                                       |  | .,                  |                                 |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| REGION AND STATE  | TOTAL   | 7TH<br>GRADE<br>OR<br>LESS                         | 8TH<br>GRADE   | 9TH TO<br>11TH<br>GRADE                                | 12TH<br>GRADE                          | ANY<br>COLLEGE                          | NOT RE-<br>PORTED  | TOTAL  | 7TH<br>GRADE<br>OR<br>LESS                               | 8TH<br>GRADE                            | 9TH TO<br>11TH<br>GRADE                     | 12TH<br>GRADE  | ANY<br>COLLEGE      | NOT RE-<br>PORTED               |
| UNITED STATES   | 1205  | 99   | 123  | 358  | 319                                    | 88                                      | 215  | 690  | 60   | 80                                      | 184   | 191  | 64                  | 111                             |
| FEDERAL   | 1202  | 99   | 123  | 358  | 319                                    | 88                                      | 215  | 690  | 60   | 80                                      | 184   | 191  | 5 <b>4</b>          | 111                             |
| NORTHEAST MAINE NEW HAMPSHIRE VERNONT MASSACHUSETTS RHODE ISLAND. CONNECTICUT NEW YORK. NEW JERSEY. PENNSYLVANIA.   | 37<br>  | 2  | 6 1 1 1 1 1 2 4  | 8  | f1<br>-<br>-<br>1<br>1                 | 2                                       | 8  | 20   | 1  | 411111111111111111111111111111111111111 | 61111116                                    | 4  | 1                   | 4:                              |
| NORTH CENTRAL OHIO. INDIANA ILLINOIS. MICHIGAN. MISCONSIN MINNESOTA IGWA. MISSOURI. NORTH DAKOTA REBRASKA. KANSAS.  | 136<br>18<br>21<br>64<br>23   | 51   | 15   | 49<br>1<br>8<br>27<br>-<br>12                          | 41<br>66<br>20                         | 14 2 1 7 - 1 1 - 1 3                    | 12 8 2 2   | 65<br>9<br>12<br>26<br>  | 1  | 618-1116111                             | 19 58                                       | 23 33 11 2   | 92141111112         | 5.3                             |
| SOUTH  DELAWARE.  MARYLAND. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. VIRGINIA. WEST VIRGINIA NORTH CAROLINA. SOUTH CAROLINA. GEORGIA FLORIDA KENTUCKY. TENNESSEE ALABAHA MISSISSIPPI ARKANSAS. LOUISIANA OKLAHOMA. TEXAS | 777<br>6<br>11<br>20<br>33<br>28<br>193<br>193<br>193<br>193<br>249<br>37<br>224<br>39<br>163 | 81<br>1<br>7<br>13<br>15<br>2<br>2<br>5<br>5<br>15 | 88<br>2<br>5<br>5<br>13<br>31<br>1<br>37<br>1<br>2<br>5<br>8 | 252<br>3 5 - 6 - 7 12 10 35 5 7 7 9 9 13 10 6 6 14 5 9 | 199 1 4                                | 43 2 1 1 1 1 4 2 2 2 2 1 0              | 114<br>1<br>-<br>4<br>-<br>15<br>18<br>-<br>4<br>31<br>7 | 430<br>3<br>3<br>-<br>16<br>15<br>51<br>113<br>120<br>13<br>16<br>14<br>13<br>30<br>98 | 48 1 2 2 3 4 4 6 5 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 57<br>                                  | 4<br>3<br>9                                 | 117<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>9<br>33<br>6<br>4<br>4<br>12<br>25 | 301111114813 NNN 17 | 57<br>17<br>80<br>11<br>45<br>5 |
| WEST.  MONTÂNA 1DAHO WYOYING COLORADO. NEW MEXICO. ARIZONA UTAH NEVADA. WASHINGTON. OREGON. CALIFORNIA ALASKA. HAWAII   | 177   | 5 1 2 2 3 3  | 14 1 1 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7                     | 11<br>11<br>   | 68<br>1 4<br>2 1<br>5 8<br>3 9<br>- 25 | 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - | 81   | 175<br>73<br>15<br>46<br>15<br>91  | 8 1 1 1 1 5 1 1 1 2 1 1                                  | 13                                      | 33<br>1<br>1<br>-<br>9<br>-<br>4<br>-<br>18 | 47<br>14<br>22<br>14<br>16<br>8                                    | 24                  | 50<br>                          |

|                  |                |                            |              | BLACK                   | _             |                |                   |          |                            | AL           | L OTHER                 | RACES 1       |                |         |
|------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| REGION AND STATE | TOTAL          | 7TH<br>GRADE<br>OR<br>LESS | 8TH<br>GRADE | 9TH TO<br>11TH<br>GRADE | 12TH<br>GRADE | ANY<br>COLLEGE | NOT RE-<br>PORTED | TOTAL    | 7TH<br>GRADE<br>OR<br>LESS | 8TH<br>GRADE | 9TH TO<br>11TH<br>GRADE | 12TH<br>GRADE | ANY<br>COLLEGE | NOT RE- |
| UNITED STATES    | 500            | 38                         | 42           | 171                     | 125           | 23             | 101               | 15       | 1                          | 1            | 3                       | 3             | 1              |         |
| FEDERAL          | 500            | -<br>38                    | 42           | 171                     | 125           | 23             | 101               | 12       | -<br>1                     | ī            | 3                       |               | -<br>1         |         |
| MAINE            | 17             | 1 -                        | 2            | 2                       | 7             | 1 -            | 4 -               | :        | -                          | -            | :                       | -             | =              |         |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE    | =              | -                          | =            | =                       | =             | =              | -                 | =        | -                          | =            | =                       | =             | =              | !       |
| RHODE ISLAND     | :              | -                          | -            | :                       | -             | =              | =                 | =        | -                          | =            | -                       | =             | =              | i       |
| NEW YORK         | 1<br>2<br>14   | -<br>1                     | 1            |                         | 1<br>1<br>5   | -              | - 4               | =        | -                          | =            | =                       | =             | -              |         |
| ORTH CENTRAL     | 70             | 2                          | 9            | 30                      | 18            | 4              | 7 5               | 1        | -                          | -            | -                       | :             | i              | -       |
| INDIANA          | 38             | - 2                        | 1 4          | 19                      | 3 9           | 1 3            | 1 1               | =        |                            | -            | =                       | =             | ] -            | i       |
| MICHIGAN         | =              | =                          | =            | =                       | -             | :              | :                 | ] =      | ]                          | :            | :                       | =             | =              |         |
| IOWA             | 12             | =                          | 4            | 7                       | i             | :              | =                 | <u>=</u> | - '                        | =            | =                       | =             | :              |         |
| SOUTH DAKOTA     | 2              | =                          | -            | =                       | 2             | -              |                   | 1        | -                          | =            |                         | _             | 1              |         |
| SOUTH            | 343            | 33                         | 30           | 124                     | 81            | 13             | 62                | 4        | -                          | 1            | 2                       | 1             | _              |         |
| DELAWARE         | 8 -            | =                          | =            | 3                       | 3             | 2              | -                 | =        | =                          | =            | =                       | ] =           | =              |         |
| VIRGINIA         | 11             | 1 - 3                      | 2            | 4 5                     | 2 - 6         |                | 2                 | 1 -      | =                          | -            | 1 -                     | -             | =              | į .     |
| SOUTH CAROLINA   | 13<br>51<br>80 | 3<br>7<br>4                | 1<br>7<br>10 | 6<br>17<br>27           | 10<br>28      | 3              | 7 8               | =        | -                          | :            | =                       | =             | =              | !       |
| TENNESSEE        | 10             | 1 2                        | :            | 1 2                     | 5             | 1              | =                 | 1        | =                          | =            | -                       | -             | =              | :       |
| ALABAMA          | 36<br>21<br>8  | 1 -                        | 4            | 10<br>6                 | 3             | -              | 26                | ] =      | =                          | -            | =                       | -             | =              | İ       |
| LOUISIANA        | 11<br>8<br>65  | 1 6                        | - 2          | 3<br>5<br>27            | 5<br>2<br>13  | 3              | 14                | 1        | -                          | 1            | =                       | =             | =              |         |
|                  | 70             | ,                          | 1            |                         | 19            | 5              | 28                | 7        | 1                          | -            | 1                       | 2             | _              |         |
| WEST             | :              |                            | =            | -                       | -             | 1 -            | -                 | =        | =                          | =            | =                       | =             | :              |         |
| COLORADO         | 1 4            | ]                          | - 1          | - 2                     | 1             | -              | =                 | -        | =                          | <u> </u>     | =                       | -             | =              |         |
| UTAH             | 3 8            |                            | :            | 3                       | 3             | 2              | -                 | -        | -                          | =            | =                       | -             | =              |         |
| WASHINGTON       | 53             |                            | =            |                         | 13            | - 2            | 28                | 1 - 5    | -                          | =            | -                       | - 1           | -              |         |
| ALASKA           | :              | =                          | :            |                         | :             | :              | -                 | =        | =                          | :            |                         | =             |                |         |

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Persons enumerated under "All Other Races" were 7 American Indians and 5 Asians.

Table 31 (December 31, 1983) Prisoners under sentence of death, by race and marital status at time of imprisonment—regions and States

|  |  |  | ALL R  | ACES          |   |  |   |   | IHW.   | <br>TE                                  |  |                   |
|--|--|--|--|---------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|-------------------|
| REGION AND STATE   | TOTAL  | MARRIED  | DIVORCED<br>OR<br>SEPARATED                              | WIDOWED       | NEVER<br>MARRIED  | NOT RE-<br>PORTED                      | TOTAL   | MARRIED   | DIVORCED<br>OR<br>SEPARATED                        | WIDOWED                                 | NEVER<br>MARRIED   | NOT RE-<br>PORTED |
| UNITED STATES  | 1202   | 368  | 223  | 24            | 484   | 103                                    | 690   | 227   | 169  | 19                                      | 226  | 49                |
| FEDERAL  | 1202   | 368  | 223  | 24            | 484   | 103                                    | 690   | 227   | 169  | 19                                      | 226  | 49                |
| NORTHEAST MAINE NEW HAMPSHIRE VERMONT MASSACHUSETTS RHODE ISLAND   | 37   | 12   | <br><br>14   | 4             | 15  | -                                      | 20  | 6   | 2  | 3                                       | 7  | 2 -               |
| CONNECTICUT NEW YORK NEW JERSEY. NEW JERSEY. PENNSYLVANIA  | 1<br>3<br>33   | 1  |  | 1 3           | 1<br>1<br>13  | 5                                      | 1 19  | 1 5   | 5  | 3                                       | 7  | 2                 |
| NORTH CENTRAL OHIO. INDIANA ILLINOIS. MICHIGAN. WISCONSIN MINNESOTA IOWA   | 136<br>18<br>21<br>64<br>-                                       | 34<br>3<br>20<br>-                                     | 25<br>4<br>1<br>13<br>-<br>-                             | 1 1 -         | 75<br>10<br>16<br>30                                    |  | 65<br>9<br>12<br>26<br>-                                  | 12<br>1<br>2<br>7                               | 15<br>1<br>1<br>8<br>                              | 1                                       | 37<br>7<br>8<br>11<br>-                                    | -                 |
| MISSOURI<br>NORTH DAKOTA.<br>SOUTH DAKOTA.<br>NEBRASKA.<br>KANSAS.   | 10   | 6  | 5 - 2 -  | :             | 12  | -                                      | 11 - 7  | 1   | 4<br>-<br>-<br>1                                   | :                                       | 6  | -                 |
| SOUTH DELAWARE MARYLAND DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA VIRGINIA WEST VIRGINIA  | 777<br>6<br>11<br>20   | 234<br>2<br>2<br>7                                     | 144  | 15            | 296<br>3<br>7<br>7                                      | 88                                     | 430<br>3<br>3<br>8  | 141<br>2<br>2<br>2                              | 111<br>  | 12                                      | 127  | 39<br>-<br>-<br>2 |
| NORTH CAROLINA SOUTH CAROLINA GEORGIA FLORIDA KENTUCKY TENNESSEE ALABAMA HISSISSIPPI ARKANSAS LOUISIANA OKLAHOMA TEXAS | 33<br>28<br>102<br>193<br>19<br>31<br>49<br>37<br>22<br>24<br>39 | 57<br>282<br>44<br>13<br>10<br>62<br>255               | 10<br>41<br>11<br>48<br>7<br>6<br>8<br>6<br>8<br>8<br>27 | 2 4 2 2 1 2 1 | 16<br>17<br>42<br>80<br>5<br>10<br>107<br>8<br>107<br>7 | 17<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>32<br>5<br>1<br>2 | 16<br>15<br>113<br>17<br>20<br>13<br>16<br>14<br>13<br>30 | 3<br>43<br>43<br>7<br>25<br>7<br>45<br>15<br>10 | 6<br>49<br>34<br>7<br>6<br>13<br>4<br>5<br>8<br>21 | 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 6<br>7<br>17<br>36<br>3<br>5<br>2<br>6<br>3<br>3<br>5<br>3 | 9 1 1 7 1 - 2 16  |
| WEST. MONTANA IDAHO VYOMING COLORAPO NEW MEXICO ARIZONA UTAH. NEVADA WASHINGTON OREGON CALIFORNIA ALASKA HAWAII        | 252<br>47<br>31<br>6<br>51<br>42<br>34<br>149                    | 88<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>3<br>19<br>2<br>4<br>-<br>-<br>55 | 50<br>1<br>3<br>2<br>-<br>17<br>6<br>2                   | 1             | 98<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>15<br>2<br>12<br>1<br>15           | 13                                     | 175<br>37<br>31<br>55<br>46<br>15<br>3                    | 68<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>19<br>1<br>4     | 41<br>1<br>3<br>2<br>15<br>5<br>2                  | 3<br><br><br>1<br><br>1                 | 55<br>1<br>2<br>-<br>-<br>12<br>6                          | 8                 |

|   |                      |                        | BLA                         | ск          |                             |                   |                  |                  | ALL OTHE                    | R RACES1         |                  |                   |
|---|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| REGION AND STATE  | TOTAL                | MARRIED                | DIVORCED<br>OR<br>SEPARATED | WIDOWED     | NEVER<br>MARRIED            | NOT RE-<br>PORTED | TOTAL            | MARRIED          | DIVORCED<br>OR<br>SEPARATED | WIDOWED          | NEVER<br>MARRIED | NOT RE-<br>PORTED |
| UNITED STATES   | 500                  | 139                    | 53                          | 5           | 250                         | 53                | 12               | 2                | 1                           | -                | 8                | 1                 |
| FEDERAL   | 500                  | 139                    | 53                          | 5           | 250                         | 53                | 12               | 2                | -<br>1                      | -                | 8                | ī                 |
| NORTHEAST  MAINE  NEW HAMPSHIRE  VERMONT  MASSACHUSETTS     | 17<br>-<br>-         | 6<br>-<br>-            | 2                           | 1           | 8 -                         | =                 | -                | :                | -                           | -<br>-<br>-<br>- |                  |                   |
| RHODE ISLAND  | 1<br>2<br>14         | -<br>-<br>-<br>6       | 2                           | 1           | 1 1 6                       | -                 | -                |                  | 1                           | :                |                  |                   |
| NORTH CENTRAL   | 70<br>9<br>9<br>38   | 20<br>3<br>1<br>13     | 10<br>3<br>-<br>5           | 1           | 37<br>3<br>8<br>19          | -                 | 1 -              |                  | -                           | :                | 1                |                   |
| WISCONSIN   | 12                   | 5                      | 1                           |             | - 6                         |                   | -                |                  | -                           |                  |                  |                   |
| SOUTH DAKOTA  | 2                    | =                      | 1                           | :           | 1                           | =                 | 1                |                  | -                           | =                | 1                |                   |
| SOUTH   | 343<br>3<br>8<br>-   | 92<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4 | 32<br>1<br>1                | 3<br>-<br>- | 167<br>2<br>6               | 49<br>-<br>1<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>1 | 1<br>-<br>-<br>1 | 1                           | -                | 2 -              |                   |
| WEST VIRGINIA NORTH CAROLINA SOUTH CAROLINA GEORGIA FLORIDA | 16<br>13<br>51<br>80 | 2<br>3<br>15<br>21     | 3<br>-<br>2<br>14           | 1<br>-<br>1 | 10<br>10<br>25<br>44        | 8                 | 1 -              |                  | 1 -                         | -<br>-<br>-      |                  |                   |
| KENTUCKY TENNESSEE ALABAMA MISSISSIPPI ARKANSS. LOUISIANA   | 10<br>36<br>21<br>8  | 6 1 5 1 2 2            | 1 1 2 1                     | 1           | 2<br>4<br>8<br>11<br>5<br>7 | 25<br>4           | 1                | -                | -                           | -                |                  |                   |
| OKLAHOMA  | 8<br>55<br>70        | 7<br>25<br>19          | 6                           | Ξ           | 26<br>38                    | 8 4               | 1 7              | -                | -                           | -                | 1<br>-<br>5      |                   |
| WEST.  MONTANA IDAHO WYOMING GOLORADO. NEW MEXICO.          | 1                    | -                      |                             | -           | 1                           | -                 |                  | -                |                             |                  |                  |                   |
| ARIZONA UTAH. NEVADA. WASHINGTON. OREGON.                   | 4<br>3<br>8          | 1                      | 1                           | -           | 2 2 6                       | 1                 | 1                |                  |                             |                  | 1 1              |                   |
| CALIFORNIAALASKA  | 53<br>-              | 18                     | 6 -                         | =           | 26                          | 3                 | 5                | 1 -              | =                           | =                | 3                |                   |

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero.

Persons enumerated under "All Other Races" were 7 American Indians and 5 Asians,

Table 32 (December 31, 1983)

Prisoners under sentence of death, by race and legal status at time of capital offense—regions and States

|   |                        |                       |                    |                       | ALL RACES    |                           |              |                    |                 |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| REGION AND STATE                                |                        | NOT UNDER             | SENTENCE           |                       |              | UNDER S                   | SENTENCE     |                    |                 |
|   | TOTAL                  | NO CHARGES<br>PENDING | CHARGES<br>PENDING | ON<br>PROBATION       | ON<br>PAROLE | ESCAPED<br>FROM<br>PRISON | IMPRISONED   | OTHER <sup>2</sup> | NOT<br>REPORTED |
| UNITED STATES                                   | 1202                   | 562                   | 43                 | 50                    | 175          | 26                        | 32           | 14                 | 300             |
| FEDERAL   | 1202                   | 562                   | 43                 | -<br>50               | 175          | 26                        | 32           | -<br>14            | 300             |
| NORTHEAST                                       | 37<br>-                | 3                     | <u>1</u><br>-      | 3                     | 8 -          | -                         | 1            | -                  | 57              |
| VERMONT MASSACHUSETTS RHODE ISLAND. CONNECTICUT | -                      | =                     | -                  | -                     | -            | -                         |              | -                  | -               |
| NEW YORK  | 1<br>3<br>33           | 3                     | -<br>-<br>-        | 3                     | 3            | -                         | ī            |                    | 21              |
| NORTH CENTRAL                                   | 136<br>18<br>21        | 88<br>14<br>18        | 6                  | 3<br>1<br>1           | 26<br>1<br>1 | 1                         | 6            | -                  | 4 2             |
| ILLINOIS  | 64                     | 31                    | 4                  | 1                     | 23           | 1                         | 2 -          | =                  | 2               |
| MISSOURI.                                       | 23                     | 19                    | -                  | -                     | 1            | =                         | 3            | -                  | -               |
| SOUTH DAKOTANERRASKA.                           | 10                     | 6                     | 1                  | =                     | 2            | =                         | 1            | =                  | =               |
| SOUTH   | 777<br>6<br>11         | 393<br>5<br>4         | 28                 | 34                    | 113          | 20                        | 20           | 12                 | 157             |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA                            | 20                     | 9 - 7                 | 1 4                | 1                     | 7            | -                         |              | -                  | 2               |
| SOUTH CAROLINA                                  | 28<br>102<br>193       | 12<br>70<br>110       | 3<br>3<br>8        | 1<br>9<br>10          | 8<br>8<br>39 | 1<br>4<br>7               | 1<br>1<br>11 | 1<br>1<br>5        | 1<br>6<br>3     |
| KENTUCKY. TENNESSEE ALABAMA MISSISSIPPI         | 19<br>31<br>49<br>37   | 11<br>26<br>17<br>32  | 1 1 4              | 3                     | 6<br>1<br>4  | 3                         | 1 7          | 1 2                | 1<br>14<br>1    |
| ARKANSAS  | 22<br>24<br>39<br>163  | 9<br>23<br>20<br>18   | - 2                | -<br>-<br>5<br>4      | -<br>6       | 3<br>1<br>-               | 2            | =                  | -               |
| WEST  | 252                    | 78                    | 1<br>8<br>1        | 10                    | 16<br>26     | 5                         | 5            | 2                  | 123             |
| IDAHO. WYOMING COLORADO. NEW MEXICO. ARIZONA    | 7<br>3<br>1<br>6<br>51 | 6<br>2<br>-<br>5      | 1 1                | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>7 | -<br>-<br>10 | 1 - 4                     | 1            | -                  | -               |
| NEVADA  | 23<br>4                | 3<br>20<br>2          | 1                  | -                     | 1<br>1<br>1  |                           | 1            | 1                  |                 |
| CALIFORNIAALASKA                                | 149                    | 14                    | 1 -                | 3 -                   | 13           | :                         | 1 -          | =                  | 117             |

|                  |           | ······                |                    |                 | WHITE        |                           |            |                    |               |
|------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------|
| REGION AND STATE |           | NOT UNDER             | SENTENCE           |                 |              | UNDER S                   | ENTENCE    |                    |               |
|                  | TOTAL     | NO CHARGES<br>PENDING | CHARGES<br>PENDING | ON<br>PROBATION | ON<br>PAROLE | ESCAPED<br>FROM<br>PRISON | IMPRISONED | OTHER <sup>2</sup> | NO<br>REPORTE |
| UNITED STATES    | 690       | 359                   | 26                 | 31              | 84           | 17                        | 18         | 8                  | 17            |
| FEDERAL          | 690       | 329                   | 26                 | 31              | 84           | 17                        | 18         | 8                  | 17            |
| IORTHEAST        | 20        | 3                     | 1                  | 3               | 3            | -                         | -          | -                  | 1             |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE    | =         |                       | :                  | -               | -            | -                         | -          |                    |               |
| MASSACHUSETTS    | -         |                       | -                  | -               | -            | <br>-                     | -          | -                  |               |
| CONNECTICUT      | Ŧ         | -                     | -                  | =               | =            | -                         | Ξ          | -                  |               |
| NEW JERSEY       | 1         | - 3                   | -                  | -               | 7            | -                         | -          | Ξ,                 |               |
| ORTH CENTRAL     | 19        | 44                    | 1                  | 3               | 2            | -                         | -          | -                  |               |
| OHIO             | 65<br>9   | 6                     | 3                  | 2               | 10<br>1      | 1 -                       | 3 -        | -                  |               |
| INDIANA          | 12<br>26  | 10<br>15              | 1 2                | 1 -             | 6            | 1                         | ī          | :                  |               |
| MICHIGAN         | -         | -                     | -                  | -               |              | -                         | =          | -                  |               |
| MINNESOTA        | -         | ] :                   | -                  | -               | -            | :                         |            | :                  |               |
| MISSOURI         | 11        | 9                     | -                  | -               | 1            | -                         | 1          |                    |               |
| SOUTH DAKOTA     | 7         | - 4                   | :                  | -               | 2            | -                         | ī          | -                  |               |
| KANSAS           | -         | -                     | -                  | -               | -            | -                         | -          | -                  |               |
| DELAWARE.        | 430<br>3  | 223                   | 14                 | 20              | 55           | 11                        | 10         | 6<br>1             | i .           |
| manifement.      | 3         | 2                     | -                  |                 | -            | -                         | -          | =                  | 1             |
| VIRGINIA         | 8         | 6                     | -                  | 1               | -            | -                         | -          | -                  |               |
| WEST VIRGINIA    | 16        | 14                    | 1                  | ī               | -            | :                         | -          | =                  |               |
| SOUTH CAROLINA   | 15<br>51  | 38                    | 1 2                | 1 3             | 6<br>1       | 1 3                       | 1          | :                  |               |
| FLORIDA          | 113<br>17 | 64                    | 6                  | 7               | 22<br>6      | 4                         | 5          | 3                  | ļ             |
| ALABAMA          | 20<br>13  | 17                    | ī                  | 1               | ī            | -                         | 1          | 1                  | ļ             |
| MISSISSIPPI      | 16<br>14  | 13                    |                    | -               | 2 5          | - 2                       | -          | -                  |               |
| LOUISIANA        | 13<br>30  | 12                    | 1                  | - 4             | 2            | i                         | -          |                    |               |
| TEXAS            | 98        | 10                    | i                  | 2               | 10           | :                         | 2          | -                  |               |
| MONTANA          | 175       | 59                    | 8                  | 6               | 16           | 5                         | 5          | 2                  |               |
| IDAHO            | 7         | 6                     | -                  | -               | :            | -                         | ī          | -                  |               |
| WYOMING          | 3<br>1    | 2                     | ī                  | :               | =            | 1 -                       |            | =                  | ]             |
| ARIZONA          | 5<br>46   | 21                    | 4                  | - 6             | 9            | 4                         | 1 1        | -<br>1             |               |
| NEVADA           | 1<br>15   | 1 13                  | ī                  | -               | =            | -                         | - 1        | -                  |               |
| WASHINGTON       | 13        | 1                     | -                  | -               | 1            | =                         | -          | 1                  |               |
| CALIFORNIA       | 91        | 9                     | 1                  | -               | 6            | -                         | 1          | -                  |               |
| ALASKA           | =         | -                     | :                  | :               | :            | :                         | ] :        | -                  |               |

Table 32 (December 31, 1983) continued Prisoners under sentence of death, by race and legal status at time of capital offense-regions and States

|                                   |          |                       |                    |                 | BLACK        |                           |            | ·      |                 |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------|--------|-----------------|
| REGION AND STATE                  |          | NOT UNDER             | SENTENCE           |                 |              | UNDER S                   | ENTENCE    |        |                 |
|                                   | TOTAL    | NO CHARGES<br>PENDING | CHARGES<br>PENDING | ON<br>PROBATION | ON<br>Parole | ESCAPED<br>FROM<br>PRISON | IMPRISONED | OTHER! | NOT<br>REPORTED |
| UNITED STATES                     | 500      | 228                   | 16                 | 18              | 90           | 9                         | 14         | 6      | ] 119           |
| FEDERAL                           | 500      | 228                   | 16                 | 18              | 90           | 9                         | 14         | -      | 119             |
| NORTHEAST                         | 17       | _                     | -                  | -               | 5            | -                         | 1          | Ξ      | 11              |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE                     | -        | _                     | -                  | -               | -            | =                         | ]          | -      | -               |
| MASSACHUSETTS                     | -        | -                     | -                  |                 | -            | :                         | -          | -      | -               |
| CONNECTICUT                       | ī        | Ξ:                    | -                  | -               | -            | -                         | 1 7        | -      | :               |
| NEW JERSEY                        | 2<br>14  | -                     | :                  | -               | 2            | : :                       | -          | :      | 11              |
| NORTH CENTRAL                     | 70       | 43                    | 3                  | 1               | 18           | -                         | 3          | -      | 2               |
| INDIANA                           | 9        | 8<br>8                | Ξ.                 | -               | -<br>1       | :                         | ] []       | -      | 1               |
| MICHIGAN                          | 38       | 16                    | 2 -                | 1               | 17           | -                         | 1 -        | -      | 1 -             |
| MISCONSIN                         | -        | -                     | -                  | -               |              | •                         | ] [        | :      | ] :             |
| HISSOURI                          | 12       | 10                    | -                  | -               |              | :                         | 2          | -      | :               |
| SOUTH DAKOTA                      | -        | -                     | -                  |                 | -            | -                         | -          | :      | -               |
| NEBRASKA                          | 2        | 1 -                   | 1                  | -               | -            | =                         | -          | -      | :               |
| SOUTH                             | 343<br>3 | 168                   | 13                 | 14              | 57           | 9                         | 10         | 6      | 66              |
| MARYLAND.<br>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA | 8        | 2                     | -                  | 1               | 3            | 1                         | 1          | :      | 1               |
| VIRGINIA                          | 11       | 2                     | 1                  |                 | 7            | -                         |            | -      |                 |
| NORTH CAROLINA                    | 16<br>13 | 13<br>8               | 2 2                | -               | 1 2          | -                         |            | ĩ      |                 |
| GEORGIA                           | 51<br>80 | 32<br>46              | 1 2                | 6               | 7<br>17      | 1 3                       | 1 6        | 1 2    | 2               |
| KENTUCKY. TENNESSEE               | 10       | 1 8                   | 1                  | _               | 1            | _                         | -          | ī      |                 |
| ALABAMA                           | 36<br>21 | 10                    | 3                  | 2               | 3 2          | 3                         | 2          | 1      | 12              |
| ARKANSAS                          | 8        | 2                     | -                  | -               | 5            | 1                         | -          | -      |                 |
| OKLAHOMA                          | 8        | 3 8                   | 1 -                | 1 2             | 3            | -                         | =          | -      | 49              |
| WEST                              | 70       | 17                    | _                  | 3               | 10           | _                         | _          | -      | 40              |
| MONTANA                           | 1        | 1 -                   | :                  | -               | 1            | =                         | -          | -      | 1 :             |
| COLORADO.                         | -        | -                     | :                  | -               | =            | -                         |            | -      | :               |
| ARIZONA                           | 1 4      | 1 2                   | _                  | = '             | ī            | =                         | 1 :        | -      | ] ;             |
| NEVADA                            | 8        | 7                     | =                  | = :             | 1            | =                         | -          | -      | :               |
| OREGON.                           | -        | -                     | :                  | -               | :            | ] :                       |            | -      | :               |
| CALIFORNIAALASKA                  | 53       | 4 -                   | Ξ.                 | 3 -             | 7 -          | =                         |            | -      | 39              |
| HAWAII                            | -        | -                     | i -                | i -             | -            | -                         | ıl         | •      | 1 .             |

|                               |       |                       |                    | ALL             | OTHER RACE   | S <sup>1</sup>            |            |        |               |
|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------|--------|---------------|
| REGION AND STATE              |       | NOT UNDER             | SENTENCE           |                 |              | UNDER S                   | ENTENCE    |        |               |
| TESTON AND STATE              | TOTAL | NO CHARGES<br>PENDING | CHARGES<br>PENDING | ON<br>PROBATION | ON<br>Parole | ESCAPED<br>FROM<br>Prison | IMPRISONED | OTHER1 | NO<br>REPORTE |
| UNITED STATES                 | 12    | 5                     | 1                  | 1               | 1            |                           | _          | _      |               |
| FEDERAL                       |       | 5                     |                    | - 1             | 1            | :                         | <u>-</u>   | -      |               |
| NORTHEAST                     |       | _                     | _                  | _               | _            | -                         | -          | -      |               |
| MAINE                         | -     | -                     | -                  | -               | -            | -                         | :          | -      |               |
| VERMONT                       | -     | -                     | :                  | <u> </u>        |              | -                         | :          | :      |               |
| MASSACHUSETTS                 | _     | -                     | -                  | -               | -            | -                         | -          | -      |               |
| CONNECTICUT                   | -     | -                     | ] :                |                 | - []         |                           | :          | - :    |               |
| NEW YORK                      | -     | <u> </u>              | -                  |                 |              | -                         | <u>-</u>   | -      |               |
|                               |       |                       |                    |                 |              |                           | -          | _      |               |
| ORTH CENTRAL                  | 1 -   |                       | -                  | -               | -            | _                         | -          | -      |               |
| INDIANA                       | :     | -                     | ]                  | ] [             | -            | -                         | ] [        | -      |               |
| ILLINOIS                      | -     | -                     | :                  | -               | - 1          | -                         |            | :      |               |
| WISCONSIN                     | -     | :                     | -                  | -               | -            | -                         | -          | _      | 1             |
| IOWA                          | :     | 1 :                   | ] :                | -               | _            | -                         |            | -      | ļ             |
| NORTH DAKOTA                  | ] =   | ] -                   | -                  | -               | -            | _                         | -          |        |               |
| SOUTH DAKOTA                  | ī     | Ī                     | 1 :                | ] [             | -            |                           | _          |        |               |
| KANSAS                        | -     | -                     | -                  | -               | •            | -                         | -          | -      | 1             |
| OUTH                          | 4     | 2                     | 1                  |                 | 1 -          | -                         | -          | -      |               |
| DELAWARE                      | :     | :                     | ] :                | _               | Ξ.           | -                         | ]          | -      |               |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA VIRGINIA | ï     | ī                     | :                  |                 | :            | _ :                       | :          | -      | ]             |
| WEST VIRGINIA                 | -     | -                     | -                  | -               | -            | -                         | -          | -      | 1             |
| WORTH CAROLINA                | 1 -   |                       | 1 -                | :               | -            | ] -                       | :          | =      |               |
| GEORGIA                       | · -   | 1 :                   | :                  | -               | :            | -                         | -          | _ :    |               |
| FLORIDA                       | -     | -                     | :                  | -               | _            | _                         | _          | -      |               |
| TENNESSEE                     | 1 -   | 1                     | _                  | :               | _            |                           | -          |        |               |
| MISSISSIPPI                   | j -   | -                     | -                  | -               | -            | -                         | -          | -      |               |
| ARKANSAS                      | -     | 1 -                   | 1 :                | -               | ] [          | :                         | 1 -        | -      |               |
| OKLAHOMA                      | 1     | 1 :                   | ! :                | -               | 1            | ! :                       | -          | _      |               |
|                               | 7     | 2                     | _                  | ,               | _            | _                         | _          | _      |               |
| MONTANA                       | 1 -   | -                     | -                  | -               | -            | :                         | -          | -      | İ             |
| TDAHO                         | _     | -                     | :                  |                 | -            | -                         | -          | :      |               |
| COLORADO                      |       | -                     | -                  | -               | -            | -                         | -          | ] :    | 1             |
| NEW MEXICO                    | ī     | :                     | :                  | i               | =            | :                         |            | -      |               |
| UTAH                          | -     | -                     | -                  |                 | -            |                           |            | :      | İ             |
| NEVADA                        | ī     | ī                     | ] =                | -               | -            | -                         | ] =        | -      | ı             |
| OREGON                        | 5     | ī                     | 1 :                | -               | :            | :                         | :          | :      | 1             |
| CALIFORNIA                    | i -   | -                     | =                  | -               | -            | -                         |            | -      | 1             |
| HAWAII                        | -     | -                     | -                  | -               | -            | -                         | _          | -      |               |

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero.

Persons enumerated under the category "Under Sentence--Other" include 5 from Florida on mandatory conditional release, 1 from Kentucky on bail, 1 from Alabama on an 8 hour pass, 1 from Georgia, AWOL from the U.S. Army, and 1 each from Alabama, Arizona, Delaware, South Car lina, Tennessee and Washington on work release.

Persons enumerated under "All Other Races" were 7 American Indians and 5 Asians.

Table 33 (December 31, 1983) Prisoners under sentence of death, by race and prior felony history —regions and States

|                                  |                 | -              |                      | ALL            | RACES           |                                   |                 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| REGION AND STATE                 |                 |                | RIOR FELONY          | CONVICTI       | ONS             |                                   |                 |
|                                  | TOTAL           | TOTAL          | CRIMINAL<br>HOMICIDE | OTHER          | NOT<br>REPORTED | NO PRIOR<br>FELONY<br>CONVICTIONS | NOT<br>REPORTED |
| UNITED STATES                    | 1202            | 691            | 79                   | 408            | 204             | 343                               | 168             |
| FEDERAL                          | 1202            | 691            | 79                   | 40B            | 204             | 343                               | 168             |
| NORTHEAST                        | 37              | 50             | 10                   | 7 -            | 3               | 4                                 | 13              |
| VERMONT.<br>MASSACHUSETTS.       | -               | =              | -                    | -              | -               | -                                 | -               |
| CONNECTICUT.                     | -               |                | -                    |                | =               | -                                 | -               |
| NEW YORK NEW JERSEY PENNSYLVANIA | 1<br>3<br>33    | 1<br>3<br>16   | 1<br>2<br>7          | 1 6            | -               | - 4                               | 13              |
| NORTH CENTRAL                    | 136             | 92             | 10                   | 66             | 16              | 32                                | 12              |
| INDIANA.                         | 18<br>21<br>64  | 9<br>13<br>48  | 1<br>6               | 8<br>11<br>33  | 1 1 9           | 5<br>5<br>11                      | 4<br>3<br>5     |
| MICHIGAN WISCONSIN MINNESOTA     | -               | =              | -                    | -              | -               | -                                 | -               |
| IOWA                             | 23              | 16             | 3                    | 13             | -               | 7                                 | -               |
| NOPTH DAKOTA                     | -               |                | -                    | -              | -               | -                                 | -               |
| KANSAS                           | 10              | 6 -            | -                    | 1 -            | 5 -             | 4                                 | =               |
| DELAWARE                         | 777<br>6<br>11  | 434<br>2       | 44<br>1              | 231<br>1       | 159<br>-        | 201                               | 142             |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA             | 50              | 13             | 1                    | 6<br>-<br>7    | - 5             | 3                                 | 2               |
| WEST VIRGINIA                    | 33              | 23<br>19       | ĩ                    | 18             | 4               | 10                                | -               |
| GEORGIA                          | 102             | 50<br>138      | 1<br>3<br>15         | 15<br>18<br>62 | 3<br>29<br>61   | 9<br>38<br>49                     | 14              |
| YENTUCKY<br>TENNESSEEALABAMA.    | 19<br>31<br>49  | 12<br>23<br>29 | 2 '<br>3<br>8        | 9<br>16<br>18  | 1<br>4<br>3     | 7 7                               | 1               |
| MISSISSIPPI.                     | 37<br>25        | 8<br>19        | -<br>1               | 6 8            | 10              | 7<br>27<br>3                      | 13<br>2         |
| LOUISIANAOKLAHOMATEXAS.          | 24<br>39<br>163 | 9<br>25<br>58  | 3 i<br>2<br>3        | 6<br>15<br>26  | -<br>8<br>29    | 12<br>14                          | 99              |
| WEST                             | 252             | 145            | 15                   | 104            | 26              | 106                               | 1               |
| TDAHO                            | 7 3             | 2<br>6<br>3    | 1                    | -<br>5<br>2    | 2               | 1                                 | 1               |
| COLORADO                         | 1<br>6<br>51    | 1<br>1<br>34   |                      | 1 1            | -               | 5                                 | =               |
| NEVADA                           | 23              | 3<br>11        | 2                    | 22<br>8        | 11<br>1<br>1    | 17<br>1<br>12                     | -               |
| WASHINGTON                       | 149             | 2<br>÷<br>82   |                      | 2              | -               | 2                                 | -               |
| ALASKA                           | 149             | 82             | 11                   | 61             | 10              | 67                                | =               |

|                          |            |          |                      | WI       | HITE            |                       |                 |
|--------------------------|------------|----------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| REGION AND STATE         |            |          | PRIOR FELONY         | CONVICTI | ons             | NO PRIOR              |                 |
|                          | TOTAL      | TOTAL    | CRIMINAL<br>HOMICIDE | OTHER    | NOT<br>REPORTED | FELONY<br>CONVICTIONS | NOT<br>REPORTED |
| UNITED STATES            | 690        | 388      | 40                   | 230      | 118             | 216                   | 86              |
| FEDERAL                  | 690        | 388      | 40                   | 230      | 118             | 216                   | 86              |
| NORTHEAST                | 20         | 9        | 4                    | 4        | 1               | 4                     | •               |
| MAINE.<br>NEW HAMPSHIRE, | -          | =        | -                    |          | =               | =                     |                 |
| VERMONT                  | - 1        |          | -                    | :        | -               | -                     |                 |
| RHODE ISLAND             |            |          | -                    | -        | _ []            | - 1                   |                 |
| CONNECTICUT              | -          | -        | -                    | -        | -               | -                     |                 |
| NEW YORK                 | ī          | ĩ        | ī                    | -        | [ ]             | :1                    |                 |
| PENNSYLVANIA             | 19         | 8        | 3                    | 4        | 1               | 4                     |                 |
| NORTH CENTRAL            | 65         | 40       | 1                    | 33       | 6               | 20                    | !               |
| OHIO                     | 12         | 4<br>8   | -                    | 4 8      |                 | 2 4                   |                 |
| ILLINOIS                 | 26         | 16       | 1                    | 13       | 2               | 8                     |                 |
| MICHIGAN                 | -          |          | =                    | ]        | - 1             | :                     |                 |
| MINNESOTA                | -          | -        | -                    | -        | -               | -                     |                 |
| IOWA                     | 11         | 7        | -                    | 7        | _ [             | - 4                   |                 |
| NORTH DAKOTA             | -          | - ]      | -                    | l - i    | -               | -                     |                 |
| SOUTH DAKOTA             | 7          | 5        | -                    | ī        | - 4             | 2                     |                 |
| KANSAS                   | -          | -        | -                    | - :      | 2               | -                     |                 |
| SOUTH                    | 430        | 239      | 26                   | 124      | 89              | 118                   | 7               |
| DELAWARE                 | 3          | 1 1      | -                    | 1 1      |                 | 2                     |                 |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA     | -          | - 1      | -                    | !        | -               | -1                    |                 |
| VIRGINIA                 | 9          | 5        | -                    | 3        | 2               | 2                     |                 |
| NORTH CAROLINA           | 16         | 12       | -                    | 10       | 2               | 4                     |                 |
| SOUTH CAROLINA           | 15  <br>51 | 11<br>18 | -                    | 8 7      | 3<br>11         | 26                    |                 |
| FLORIDA                  | 113        | 80       | 10                   | 32       | 38              | 29                    |                 |
| KENTUCKY                 | 17<br>20   | 11<br>16 | 2                    | 8<br>11  | 1 3             | 6 4                   |                 |
| ALABAMA                  | 13         | 9        | 4                    | 5        | - ;             | 2                     |                 |
| MISSISSIPPI.             | 16<br>14   | 4<br>12  | _                    | 3 6      | 1 6             | 11 2                  |                 |
| LOUISIANA                | 13         | 6        | 3                    | 7,       | -               | 7                     |                 |
| OKLAHOMA                 | 30<br>98   | 17<br>36 | 2 3                  | 8<br>18  | 7<br>15         | 13                    | 5               |
| wEST                     | 175        | 100      | 9                    | 69       | 22              | 74                    | -               |
| MONTANA                  | 3          | 2        | -                    | -        | 2               | - 1                   |                 |
| IDAHO                    | 7 3        | 6        | 1                    | 5 2      | ī               | 1                     |                 |
| COLORADO                 | ı          | 1        | -                    | 1        | - 1             | -                     |                 |
| NEW MEXICO               | 5<br>45    | 29       | ī                    | 1 18     | 10              | 4<br>17               |                 |
| UTAH                     | 1          | 1        | -                    | 1        | -               | - i                   |                 |
| NEVADA                   | 15         | 7 2      | 1                    | 5 2      | 1               | 5                     |                 |
| OREGON                   | - 1        | -        | -                    | -        | -               | -                     |                 |
| CALIFORNIA               | 91         | 48       | 6                    | 34       | e<br>-          | 43                    |                 |
| HAWAII                   |            |          |                      | [        | l I             | - 1                   |                 |

Table 33 (December 31, 1983) continued Prisoners under sentence of death, by race and prior felony history
—regions and States

|                                  |               |               |                      | В             | LACK            |                                   |                 |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| REGION AND STATE                 |               |               | PRIOR FELONY         | CONVICTI      | ONS             | W2 22 22                          |                 |
|                                  | TOTAL         | TOTAL         | CRIMINAL<br>HOMICIDE | OTHER         | NOT<br>REPORTED | NO PRICR<br>FELONY<br>CONVICTIONS | NOT<br>REPORTED |
| UNITED STATES                    | 500           | 296           | 39                   | 173           | 84              | 122                               | 82              |
| STATE                            | 500           | 296           | 39                   | 173           | 84              | 122                               | 82              |
| NORTHEASTMAINE.NEW HAMPSHIRE.    | 17            | 11            | 6                    | 3 -           | 2               | -                                 | 6               |
| VERMONT                          | -             | -             | -<br>-               | -             | -               | -                                 | -               |
| RHODE ISLAND                     |               | -             | -                    | =             | =               | =                                 | -               |
| NEW JERSEY                       | 2<br>14       | 2 8           | 1                    | 1 2           | 2               | -                                 | - 6             |
| NORTH CENTRAL                    | 70            | 52<br>5       | 9 -                  | 33            | 10<br>1         | 11 3                              | 7<br>1          |
| INDIANA                          | 38            | 5<br>32       | 1<br>5               | 20            | 1<br>7          | 1 3                               | 3               |
| WISCONSIN<br>MINNESOTA<br>IOWA   | =             | -             | - 1                  | =             | -               | ]                                 | =               |
| MISSOURI                         | 12            | 9             | 3                    | 6             | -               | 3                                 | =               |
| SOUTH DAKOTA                     | 2 -           | 1             | -                    | -             | <u>.</u>        | 1                                 | =               |
| SOUTH                            | 343           | 192<br>1      | 18<br>1              | 105           | 69              | 82                                | 69              |
| MARYLAND                         | 11            | 5<br>-<br>8   | -<br>1               | 5<br>-        | -<br>-<br>3     | 1 -                               | 2               |
| WEST VIRGINIA                    | 16<br>13      | 10            | 1                    | 7             | 2               | - 6                               | =               |
| GEORGIÁ                          | 51<br>80      | 8<br>32<br>58 | 1<br>3<br>5          | 7<br>11<br>30 | 18<br>23        | 5<br>12<br>20                     | 7<br>2          |
| KENTUCKY<br>TENNESSEE<br>ALABAMA | 10<br>36      | 1<br>6<br>20  | 1 4                  | 1<br>5<br>13  | 3               | 1 3 5                             | 1<br>11         |
| MISSISSIPPI                      | 21<br>8<br>11 | 4<br>7<br>3   | 1                    | 3             | 1<br>4          | 16                                | 1               |
| OKLAHOMA                         | 65            | 7 22          | -                    | 3<br>6<br>8   | 1<br>14         | 5<br>1<br>2                       | 3<br>41         |
| WEST                             | 70<br>1       | 41<br>        | 6<br>-               | 32            | 3 -             | 29                                | =               |
| IDAHO                            | -             | -             | -                    |               |                 | -                                 | =               |
| NEW MEXICO                       | 1<br>4<br>3   | -<br>4<br>2   | -                    | 3<br>1        | 1               | <u>i</u>                          | =               |
| MEVADA                           | 8             | 4 -           | 1 -                  | 3             | 1               | 4                                 | =               |
| OREGON                           | 53            | 71            | 5                    | 25            | 1               | 22                                | =               |
| HAWAII                           | -1            | - 1           | - 1                  | -             | -               | -                                 | -               |

|                               | ALL OTHER RACES¹ |       |                      |          |                 |                       |                |  |  |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|--|
| REGION AND STATE              |                  |       | RIOR FELONY          | CONVICTI | ons             | NO PRIOR              |                |  |  |
|                               | TOTAL            | TOTAL | CRIMINAL<br>HOMICIDE | OTHER    | NOT<br>REPORTED | FELONY<br>CONVICTIONS | NOT<br>REPORTE |  |  |
| UNITED STATES                 | 15               | 7     | -                    | 5        | 2               | 5                     |                |  |  |
| FEDERAL                       | 12               | 7     | -                    | 5        | - 2             | 5                     |                |  |  |
| NOPTHEAST                     | :                | -     | =                    |          | 5               | :                     |                |  |  |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE                 | -                | -1    | -                    | -        | -               |                       |                |  |  |
| MASSACHUSETTS                 |                  |       | -                    | -        | - 1             | - 1                   |                |  |  |
| RHODE ISLAND                  |                  |       | -                    | -        | =               | :                     |                |  |  |
| NEW YORK                      |                  |       | -                    | -        | 1               | -                     |                |  |  |
| NEW JERSEY PENNSYLVANIA       | :                | =     | -                    | -        | -               |                       |                |  |  |
| NORTH CENTRAL                 | 1                |       | _                    | _        | -               | 1                     |                |  |  |
| OHIO                          | -                | -!    | -                    | -        | -               | -1                    |                |  |  |
| ILLINOIS                      | -                |       | -                    | -        |                 |                       |                |  |  |
| MICHIGAN                      |                  |       | -                    | -        |                 | :                     |                |  |  |
| MINNESOTA                     | -                | -     | -                    | -        | -               |                       |                |  |  |
| IOWA                          |                  | - 1   |                      | -        |                 |                       |                |  |  |
| NORTH DAKOTA                  | - 1              | -     | _                    | -        | - [             | -                     |                |  |  |
| SOUTH DAKOTA                  | -                | -     | -                    |          |                 |                       |                |  |  |
| KANSAS                        | - 1              | -     | -                    | -        | -               | -                     |                |  |  |
| SOUTH                         | 4                | 3     | :                    | 2        | 1               | 1                     |                |  |  |
|                               |                  | -     | -                    | -        | [ ]             | <u> </u>              |                |  |  |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA VIRGINIA | -<br>1           | -     | :                    | -        | -               | ī                     |                |  |  |
| WEST VIRGINIA                 | -                | -     | :                    | -        | []              | - 1                   |                |  |  |
| NORTH CAROLINA                | 1                | 1     | =                    | 1        | =1              | -                     |                |  |  |
| GEORGIA                       | -                |       | -                    |          | 1               | -                     |                |  |  |
| FLORIDA                       | -                | -     | :                    | :        | - !             | - :                   |                |  |  |
| KENTUCKY                      | ĩ                | ī     |                      | Ξ.       | ī               | =                     |                |  |  |
| ALABAMA                       | -                | -     | :                    | :        |                 | - 1                   |                |  |  |
| ARKANSAS                      |                  | _ [   | :                    | :        | ]               |                       |                |  |  |
| LOUISIANA                     | ī                | ī     | :                    | - ī      |                 | -                     |                |  |  |
| OKLAHOMA                      | -                |       | -                    |          | -               | =                     |                |  |  |
| WEST                          | 7                | 4     | -                    | 3        | 1               | 3                     |                |  |  |
| MONTANA.                      | :                |       | _                    | [        | -               | -                     |                |  |  |
| WYOMING                       | -                | -     | -                    | -        | -               | -                     |                |  |  |
| COLORADO                      | :                | -     | -                    | :        |                 | : !                   |                |  |  |
| ARIZONA                       | 1                | 1     | •                    | 1        | -               | -                     |                |  |  |
| NEVADA                        | :                |       | -                    | :        | :               | - 1                   |                |  |  |
| WASHINGTON                    | ī                | -     | -                    | <u>-</u> | -               | i                     |                |  |  |
| OREGON                        | 5                | 3     | _                    | 2        | ī               | 2                     |                |  |  |
| ALASKA                        | -                | [     | _                    | -        | -               | -                     |                |  |  |
| HAWAII                        | -                | -     | -                    | -        |                 | -                     |                |  |  |

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Persons enumerated under "All Other Races" were 7 American Indians and 5 Asians.

#### Appendix III

# Methodology

This report is based mainly on data obtained through a mail canvass of the Federal Bureau of Prisons and correctional authorities in the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Information on the legal status of the death penalty and on methods of execution was obtained through a questionnaire mailed to the office of the Attorney General of each jurisdiction. All responded.

Capital Punishment covers all persons under sentence of death at any time during the year and held in a State or Federal nonmilitary correctional facility. The coverage includes capital offenders transferred from prison to such noncorrectional institutions as mental hospitals and those who may have escaped from custody (no such prisoners were reported for 1983). Not included are capital prisoners who for any reason remain in local correctional institutions outside the jurisdiction of the State or Federal correctional authorities from whom data for this series are obtained.

A major procedural change introduced in 1976 was continued through 1982. Beginning with 1976, inmates sentenced to death under statutory provisions later found unconstitutional are removed from the deathrow count at the time of the relevant court finding rather than when the finding is applied to the individual case, as had been the practice before 1976. As a result of this change, statistics for two items for 1976 and after are not strictly comparable with statistics for those prior to 1976. The items are: The length of time elapsed from sentencing to disposition in the case of those removed from under the death penalty, and the amount of time expired since sentencing in the case of those still on death row at yearend. This change also precludes strict comparability between data for 1976 and after and pre-1976 data on the number of persons removed from death row and on individuals remaining under sentence of death at

Two other changes in concept and format differentiate 1977-83 information from data reported in earlier issues of this report. For

persons removed from death row, respondents were asked, as in previous years, to supply information about disposition. Prior to 1971, the "method of disposition" was displayed exactly as reported to the NPS program (e.g., indictment dismissed or judgment reversed, commuted to life or term of years, resentenced to life or term of years, new trial granted or resentencing ordered, etc.). Between 1971 and 1975, the specific method of disposition reported by respondents was not tabulated in the report; rather, persons removed from the death row count were listed under one of two categories: "removed from death row" or "died." In 1976, a single table displayed either the method of removal or, in the case of inmates who had undergone further processing after removal from death row, the yearend status (see table 12, Capital Punishment 1976. Beginning in 1977, respondents were asked to report, for each person relieved of the death sentence, both the "method of removal" (table 17) and the "yearend status" in the followup process (table 18). In 1976, for example, a prisoner whose capital sentence was vacated as a result of the nullification of a death penalty statute and who received a reduced sentence before yearend was tallied only once, i.e., under "reduction of sentence" (table 12, "Capital Punishment 1976); beginning in 1977, a prisoner experiencing this sequence of events was tallied both in table 17 (under "sentence provisions of State statute struck down") and in table 18 (under "serving reduced sentence"). Because method of disposition information beginning in 1977 included both method of removal and yearend status for each prisoner relieved of the death sentence, it is not comparable with that for 1976 nor with that for the years prior to 1971. Because no detail was published in the 1971 through 1975 issues, no such comparison is possible.

A second procedural change was initiated in the 1977 issue of this report to improve the methods of revision and removals of capital prisoners reported a year or more late to the NPS program.

Previously, such transactions were simply added to or deleted from the January 1 count of the year in which the report was received, without. however, adjusting the data on admissions, removals, or net yearend figures for the year in which the transactions actually occurred. Beginning with the 1977 report, the relevant data are presented to reflect such adjustments, and figures for previous years have been comparable revised to provide a consistent basis for assessing historical trends (table 6). Because of the time lag likely to occur between the receipt of the death penalty and transfer to a State correctional facility, the figures for recent years are subject to revision.

The collection of data on ethnicity (i.e., Hispanic or non-Hispanic origin) started with the 1977 enumeration, and the characteristic is determined irrespective of race. Hispanic origin is defined in the instruction to item 4b, Form NPS-8. The count of Hispanic inmates may be subject to error, as correctional authorities in some jurisdictions maintain such information as a matter of record, whereas those in other jurisdictions make a determination solely on the basis of surname inspection.

Overall, coverage on questions of legal status at time of arrest and prior felony history has been available for about 8 out of 10 prisoners since these items were first incorporated in the questionnaire in 1977.

The 1983 questionnaire was the fourth to ask for information on homicide convictions for inmates with a history of prior felonies (see item 10b, Form NPS-8). For those under sentence at yearend, the type of felony was reported in 70% of the cases, up from 61% the previous year. For those removed from death row during 1982, coverage was inadequate (54%), but was better (94%) for those newly sentenced to death.

For the third year in a row, States reported whether their death penalty laws provided for an authomatic appeal from death sentences (see Item 7, Form NPS-8B and NPS-8C); coverage for this item was complete.

# Questionnaire

#### INSTRUCTIONS

Please complete one card for each person who (1) entered your State's correctional system under sentence of death at any time during the report year, or (2) had received a sentence of death in a previous year but was not previously reported. Attempt to answer all items.

Item b. Card of Cards — Complete this item to insure proper accounting of all persons under sentence of death in your correctional system who have not been previously reported.

Example: If you are reporting 4 persons who were given a sentence of death during the report year, or had not been previously reported, and this card relates to the third person reported, you would enter: Card 3 of 4 Cards

#### Item 4a. Race

- White A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.
- (2) Black A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
- (3) American Indian or Alaskan Native A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.
- (4) Asian or Pacific Islander A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes, for example, China, India, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.
- (5) Other Any other race not covered by the above categories. Please specify the race in the space provided.

Item 4b. Hispanic Origin — Hispanics are defined as those having an ethnic origin or background in Central America, South America, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, or Spain.

Item 5. Date of Birth — Enter two digits for month (January=01, February=02, etc.) and last two digits of year.

Item 6. Capital offense for which imprisoned — Mark all and only those offenses for which capital punishment was originally levied.

Item 7. Marital status at time of first imprisonment for capital offense — "Time of first imprisonment" refers to the inmate's original time of arrival at

prison after his first sentencing to death. Separated does not include separation for reason of imprisonment.

Item 8. Highest year of education completed at time of first imprisonment for capital offense — Time frame as in Item 7 above. Include Graduate Equivalent Degree (GED) as "12th grade."

Item 9. Legal status at time of capital offense — If the person was known to be free in all States with no charges pending at the time of the offense, mark "Not under sentence — no charges pending."

If the person was charged but not sentenced, e.g., out on bail, mark "Not under sentence—charges pending."

If person was under sentence (not merely charged) at time of offense, mark "On probation," "On parole," "Imprisoned," "On escape," or "Other" as appropriate.

Item 11. Date of original conviction for capital offense — Enter the first month and year (digits as in item 5) in which the person was found guilty of the capital offense. DO NOT enter the date of appeal rejections or prison admission.

Item 12. Date of first sentence for capital offense— Enter the month and year (digits as in item 5) after the person's original conviction in which inmate was first sentenced to death.

Item 13a. Inmate status on December 31, 19— Indicate whether or not the inmate was under sentence of death at the end of the report year.

Item 13b. If inmate was under sentence of death on December 31, indicate if the inmate was on escape or at a mental hospital. Enter the month and year of escape or transfer to mental hospital.

Item 13c. Manner of removal from sentence of death — Complete this item only if sentence of death was removed during the calendar year. Mark the box which most accurately describes how the inmate was initially removed from sentence of death.

Item 13d. Current status of inmate removed from sentence of death — Mark the one box which most accurately shows the inmate's legal status as of THE DATE THIS REPORT IS COMPLETED. If "Under new sentence" enter new sentence.

|  | Form Approved: O.M.B. No. 1121-0030  |
|--|--|
| FORM NPS-8  111-5-80)  U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  | CENSUS USE ONLY  |
| REPORT OF INMATES UNDER SENTENCE OF NATIONAL PRISONERS STATISTICS  | F DEATH  19   CardofCards  |
| IMPORTANT - Please read instructions on reverse before completing this form.   | RETURN TO  Bureau of the Census ATTN: Demographic Surveys Division Washington, D.C. 20233  |
| 1. State   | 10a. Prior felony conviction(s) (Mark (X) in appropriate box)  1 Yes   |
| 2. Inmate name  Last First Middle initial  | 2 No 3 Unknown Skip to item      10b. Were any of these convictions for criminal homicide?   |
| 3. Sex (Mark (X) appropriate box) 1 ☐ Male   | 1 Yes — Specify (e.g., murder, attempted murder,<br>involuntary manslaughter, vehicular<br>manslaughter)   |
| z Female  4a. Race (Mark (X) appropriate box)  | 2 No<br>3 Unknown  |
| 1 ☐ White 2 ☐ Black 3 ☐ American Indian or Alaskan Native 4 ☐ Asian or Pacific Islander 5 ☐ Other — Specify  | 11. Date of original conviction for capital offense  Month Year  |
| b. Hispenic origin (Mark (X) appropriate box)  | 12. Date of first sentence for capital offense  Month Year   |
| 1 [ Hispanic 2 Non-Hispanic 3 Not known  | 13a. Inmote status on December 31, 19  |
| Month Year  6. Capital offense(s) for which imprisoned  Murder  Rape   | b. Was this inmate on escape or at a mental hospital on December 31?  Month Year  Yes, on escape — Enter month and year of escape  |
| CENSUS   | transfer to mental hospital  |
| USE ONLY  7. Marital status at time of first imprisonment for capital offense  1   | Month Year  1  |
| 8. Highest year of education completed at time of first imprisonment for capital offense  o1   | 4 Sentence commuted  |
| 9. Legal status at time of capital offense (Mark (X) appropriate box)  NOT UNDER SENTENCE  1 No charges pending  2 Charges pending  UNDER SENTENCE  3 On probation  4 On parole  5 On escape  6 Imprisoned  7 Other — Specify legal status | death (Mark the one box showing the inmate's status as of the day you fill out this report, i.e., TODAY)  1 Under new sentence of 2 Awaiting retrial to determine guilt 3 Awaiting resentencing only (guilt affirmed) 4 Found not guilty in retrial 5 All charges on capital offense dropped 6 Other — Specify |
| B [] UNKNOWN   | from sentence of death  a [ ] Information not available at this office  9 [ ] Dead   |

O.M.B. No. 1121-0030: Approval Expires December 31, 1984

| FORM NPS-8A   | Part A - IDENTIFICATION OF INMATE   |                                  |                   |         |                   |  |                                |                             |                            |      |
|---|---|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| (12-7-81)   | 1. Name of inm  | nate                             | 2. Ident. No.     |         | 3.Race            |  | 4.                             | 4. State                    |                            |      |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE<br>BUREAU OF THE CENSUS   |   |                                  |                   |         |                   |  |                                |                             |                            |      |
| ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  | 5. Birth date 7. Origin 8. Marital status at time of first imprisonm  |                                  |                   |         | mprisonment for   | capital offense                          |                                |                             |                            |      |
| UPDATE REPORT OF INMATES UNDER SENTENCE OF DEATH  | Highest year of education completed at time of lirst imprisonment for capital offense   |                                  |                   |         |                   | 11                                       | a. Prior felony<br>convictions | 11b. Were any<br>for crimin | of these co<br>al homicide |      |
| NATIONAL PRISONERS STATISTICS   | 12. Legal status  | s at time of capital o           | offense           |         |                   | ol original convic<br>or capital offense |                                | first sente<br>offense      | nce for                    |      |
| INSTRUCTIONS  |   |                                  | Part B - ST.      | ATUS    | OF INMATE UP      | DATE IN                                  | FORMATION                      | N                           |                            |      |
| Part A — The inmate's name and information previously reported is entered in item 1 and items 3 through 14. (Item 2 is a Census assigned number.) Please review the information and correct if necessary. |   |                                  |                   |         |                   |  |                                |                             |                            |      |
| Part B  | 2. Was thi  | s Inmate on e                    | scape or at a me  | ntal h  | ospital on the da | ite shown                                | in Item 1?                     |                             |                            |      |
| Item 1 — Inmate status — Indicate whether or not the inmate was under sentence of death as of the date shown  | 1[][Y   | es, on escape                    | - Enter month a   | and ye  | ar of escape      |  | <b>\</b>                       |                             | Month                      | Year |
| Item 2 — If inmate was under sentence of death, indicate if<br>the inmate was on escape or at a mental hospital.<br>Enter the month and year of escape or transfer to<br>mental hospital.                 | al.   |                                  |                   |         |                   |  |                                | Ш.                          |                            |      |
| Item 3a - Manner of removal from sentence of death - Complete this item only if sentence of death was   | 3a. What was the reason this inmate was removed from under sentence of death?   |                                  |                   |         |                   |  |                                |                             |                            |      |
| removed during the calendar year. Mark the box which most accurately describes how the inmate was initially removed from sentence of death.   | 1 ( ] E.  | xecuted<br>eceased by ot         |                   | 15416   |                   |  |                                |                             |                            |      |
| Item 3b — Enter the month and year the inmate was removed from under sentence of death.   | 3 [ Capital sentence declared unconstitutional by State or U.S. Supreme Court a [ Information not available at this office    |                                  |                   |         |                   |  |                                |                             |                            |      |
| Item 4 — Current status of inmate removed from sentence of death — Mark the one box which most accurately   |   | entence commi                    |                   |         |                   |  |                                |                             |                            |      |
| shows the inmate's legal status as of THE DATE THIS REPORT IS COMPLETED. If "Under new sentence," enter new sentence.   | s [7] Conviction affirmed, sentence overturned by appellate court   |                                  |                   |         |                   |  |                                |                             |                            |      |
| sentence," enter new sentence. Remarks  |   | onviction and<br>pellate court   | sentence overtu   | rned b  | у                 |  |                                |                             |                            |      |
|   |   |                                  |                   |         |                   |  |                                |                             |                            |      |
|   |   |                                  |                   |         |                   |  |                                |                             | Month                      | Year |
|   | b, in what  | month and ye                     | ar was this inma  | te rer  | noved from under  | sentence                                 | of death?                      |                             |                            |      |
|   | 4. As of T  | ODAY, what                       | is the status of  | this In | nmate?            |  |                                |                             |                            |      |
|   | 1 Under new sentence of 6 Other - Specify 2 Awaiting retrial to determine guilt 3 Awaiting resentencing only (guilt affirmed) |                                  |                   |         |                   |  |                                | <del></del> -               |                            |      |
|   |   |                                  |                   |         |                   |  |                                |                             |                            |      |
|   |   | waiting resent<br>ound not guilt |                   | It affi | rmed) 7           | No action from ser                       | on has been<br>ntence of dea   | taken since re<br>ath       | emoval                     |      |
|   | 5 [ ] A   | II charges on                    | capital offense o | iroppe  | d s               | Informat                                 | ion not avai                   | lable at this               | office                     |      |
| ·   | ·   |                                  |                   |         |                   |  | <del></del>                    |                             |                            |      |

O.M.B. No. 1121-0030; Approval Expires December 31, 1984

FORM NPS-8B (10-6-83)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

# STATUS OF **DEATH PENALTY STATUTES**

**NO STATUTE IN FORCE, 1982** NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS 1983

RETURN COMPLETED FORM TO

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS** Attn: Demographic Surveys Div. Washington, D.C. 20233

**NOTICE** — These data are being collected in accordance with the 1973 Crime Control Act.

(Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP code)

## FROM THE ACTING DIRECTOR **BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

The Bureau of the Census has been requested by the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), formerly LEAA, to collect data annually on inmates under sentence of death in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and the federal system. This program is authorized by title 42, United States Code, sections 3732 and 3789. These inmate data are collected from correctional and prison personnel. In addition, the Bureau also compiles information for a descriptive table on the current status of the death penalty in the 52 jurisdictions. This information is requested from the office of the chief legal officer of each jurisdiction.

The report period covers January 1, 1983, through December 31, 1983. Please complete and return the report by February 16, 1984, to expedite timely publication of the data.

Should you have any questions regarding the completion of this voluntary report, please call collect for assistance on (301) 763-2061.

Sincerely,

C. L. KINCANNON

| National Prisoner Statistics (NPS) records<br>show that at the end of 1982 your State had<br>NO CAPITAL PUNISHMENT STATUTE. At | │ No Go to Question 4<br>│ Yes   |
|--|--|
| any time in 1983 was such a law<br>established?  | Effective date Citation  |
|  | Please provide a copy of the law, if possible.   |
| 2. During 1983, was that law explicitly struck by the U.S. or State Supreme Court?   | ☐ No — Go to Question 4 ☐ Yes  |
|  | ☐ Wholly struck ☐ By U.S. Supreme Court ☐ By State Supreme Court   |
|  | By U.S. Supreme Court By State Supreme Court   |
|  | Effective date Citation  |
|  | Please provide a copy of the decision, if possible.  |
| 3.In the opinion of the Attorney General, what was the impact on persons sentenced under your State's statute?                 | All were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of the decision date; that is, legally these persons <b>could not</b> be executed under that sentence.  |
|  | None were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of the decision date; that is, legally these persons <b>could</b> still possibly be executed under that sentence.                              |
|  | Some were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of the decision date while others were not; that is, legally some could still possibly be executed under that sentence while others could not. |
| 4.As of December 31, 1983, does your State CONSTITUTION specifically prohibit capital penalties?                               | □ No<br>□ Yes  |
|  | Date Cltation  |
| 5.As of December 31, 1983, your State —  | Had a capital punishment statute  Had no capital punishment statute — Go to item 10  |
| 6.For what offense(s) can the death penalty be imposed in your State?  |  |
|  |  |
| 7. Does your State provide for automatic   |  |
| appeal upon imposition of the death penalty, i.e., irrespective of defendant's wishes?   | │  |
| 8. What is the minimum age at which persons can be sentenced to death in your State?   | Age  |
| 9. What methods of execution are authorized in your capital punishment statute?  |  |
|  |  |
| 10.Report Name and title   | Telephone Date completed   |
| submitted by   | Area code Number Extension   |
| FORM NPS-8B (10-6-83)  | 1 1 1  |

Capital Punishment 1983 93

O.M.B. No. 1121-0030; Approval Expires December 31, 1984

FORM NPS-8C (10-6-83)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS ACTING AS COLLECTING A 3ENT FOR THE BUREAU OF JUSTICE S"ATISTICS U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

STATUS OF **DEATH PENALTY STATUTES** 

STATUTE IN FORCE, 1982 **NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS** 1983

RETURN COMPLETED FORM TO

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS** Attn: Demographic Surveys Div. Washington, D.C. 20233

NOTICE — These data are being collected in accordance with the 1973 Crime Control Act.

(Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP code)

# FROM THE ACTING DIRECTOR **BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

The Bureau of the Census has been requested by the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), formerly LEAA, to collect data annually on inmates under sentence of death in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and the federal system. This program is authorized by title 42, United States Code, sections 3732 and 3789. These inmate data are collected from correctional and prison personnel. In addition, the Bureau also compiles information for a descriptive table on the current status of the death penalty in the 52 jurisdictions. This information is requested from the office of the chief legal officer of each jurisdiction.

The report period covers January 1, 1983, through December 31, 1983. Please complete and return the report by February 16, 1984, to expedite timely publication of the data.

Should you have any questions regarding the completion of this voluntary report, please call collect for assistance on (301) 763-2061.

Sincerely,

C.L. KINCANNON



# Need a specialized report—one tailor-made just for you?

The National Criminal Justice Reference Service's new **Fact-Finding Service** is your solution. Get answers to your hard-to-find criminal justice questions in a report tailored just for you.

We'll gather the facts and figures using BJS resources, NCJRS resources, professional associations, news articles, juvenile justice agencies, or whatever it takes to find the answers. We then send you a full report that matches your specific needs.

Examples of reports:

- statistical tables and graphs with explanatory text;
- State-by-State program or legislative information presented in an easy-to-read format;
- specialized directories or listings of justice agencies, organizations, or instructions;
- crime trend information over a specified period of time.

# Prices:

Your cost for the **Fact-Finding Service** covers actual expenses
only. Prices are determined by the
time needed to respond to your request. A request that requires up to
5 hours could cost between \$75 and
\$250.

Call NCJRS with your request. An information specialist will estimate the cost. We can begin work as soon as we have your approval.

Call toll free for more information:

National Criminal Justice Reference Service sponsored by the National Institute of Justice

800-851-3420

Justice Statistics Clearinghouse sponsored by the Bureau of Justice Statistics

800-732-3277

Juvenile Justice Clearinghouse sponsored by the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention

800-638-8736

| show that at<br>a capital pur<br>was that law | soner Statistics (NPS) records the end of 1982 your State had sishment statute. During 1983, explicitly struck in whole or in .S. or the State Supreme Court? |   | Yes       | Wholly struck Partially struck fective date      | k [<br>ck [ | By By By Citat | U.S. Supreme<br>State Supreme<br>U.S. Supreme<br>State Supreme | e Court<br>Court<br>e Court   |
|---|---|---|-----------|--|-------------|----------------|--|---|
| 2. In the opinio                              | n of the Attorney General,  |   | Λ I?      |  |             |                |  |   |
| what was th<br>under your S                   | e impact on persons sentenced<br>tate's statute?  | <ul> <li>All were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of decision date; that is, legally these persons could not be execut under that sentence.</li> <li>None were effectively removed from under sentence of death as the decision date; that is, legally these persons could still possib be executed under that sentence.</li> <li>Some were effectively removed from under sentence of death at of the decision date while others were not; that is, legally some could still possibly be executed under that sentence while others could not.</li> </ul> |           |  |             |                |  | entence of death as of<br>ns could still possibly<br>sentence of death as<br>nat is, legally some |
| 3.During 1983                                 | , was the capital punishment  |   | Rev       | vised or modif                                   | ied         |                |  |   |
| (Mark (X) all t                               | hat apply)  |   | Ple       | fective date                                     |             |                | vised sections   | , if possible.  |
|   |   |   | If re     | evised more th                                   | an onc      | e, plea        | se specify   |   |
|   |   |   | Rep       | olaced (entirel                                  | y new s     | statute        | )  | 70.00 Fig. 1  |
|   |   |   | Ple       | fective date<br>ease provide a<br>ne of the abov |             | Citat          |  | possible.   |
| 4. As of Decem                                | ber 31, 1983, your State —  |   |           | d a capital pun<br>d no capital pu               |             |                |  | em 9  |
|   | ense(s) can the death penalty<br>in your State?   | , ,<br>   |           |  |             |                |  |   |
| appeal upon                                   | tate provide for automatic<br>imposition of the death<br>irrespective of defendant's  |   | Yes<br>No |  |             |                |  |   |
| 7. What is the r<br>can be sente              | ninimum age at which persons<br>nced to death in your State?  | Age   | е         |  |             |                |  |   |
|   | ds of execution are authorized<br>al punishment statute?  |   |           |  |             |                |  |   |
| 9.Report<br>submitted<br>by                   | Name and title  |   |           | Area code  | Telep       |                | Extension  | Date completed  |

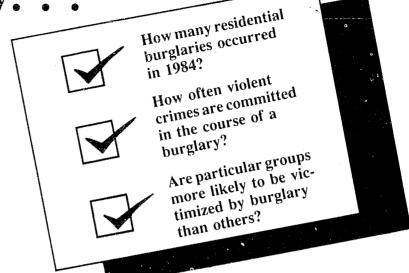
FORM NPS-8C (10-6-83)

Suppose you needed to know. . .

Now you can have the answers to these and other burglary questions at your fingertips with the Criminal Justice Information Package—Burglary Statistics.

This innovative package produced by the Bureau of Justice Statistics/ National Criminal Justice Reference Service contains:

- Descriptions of the two major sources of burglary statistics: the FBI's Uniform Crime Reports and the Bureau of Justice Statistics' National Crime Survey. This succinct narrative also answers some of the most commonly asked questions about burglary and gives sources for the data.
- Two issues of the *Bureau of Justice Statistics Bulletin*, each one packed with current information



on burglary occurrences and trends. The issues are *Household Burglary* (February 1985) and *Households Touched by Crime*, 1984 (June 1985).

- A list of printed sources for further research.
- Contacts and referrals.

The Criminal Justice Information Package—Burglary Statistics will prove an invaluable resource to minimize time and effort spent in locating data you need for your everyday operations. The Information Package is available for \$10. Use the form below to order your Burglary Statistics package today!

| Please send me Crimi  | nal Justice Information | Package #1—Burglary Statistics |  |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Name:                 |                         |                                |  |
| Organization:         |                         |                                |  |
| Address:              |                         |                                | The state of the s |
| City, State, ZIP:     |                         |                                | -  |
| Telephone (include ar | rea code):              |                                |  |
| Method of Payment     |                         |                                |  |
| Payment of \$10 check | k or money order enclos | sed                            |  |
| Please bill my:       |                         |                                |  |
| NCJRS Deposit Acco    | unt                     |                                |  |
| #                     |                         |                                |  |
| Credit Card           | □ VISA                  | ☐ MasterCard                   |  |
| #                     |                         |                                |  |
|                       |                         |                                | *************  |
| _                     |                         | processing purchase orders)    |  |
|                       |                         |                                |  |
|                       |                         |                                |  |

If sending a check or money order, please use an envelope. FOLD, TAPE, AND MAIL. DO NOT STAPLE.

PLACE FIRST CLASS STAMP HERE

NCJRS Dept. F—ABX Box 6000 Rockville, MD 20850

Or call 800-732-3277 for further information (251-5500 in metropolitan D.C.)

**Bureau of Justice Statistics reports** 

(revised April 1986)
Call toll-free 800-732-3277 (local 251-5500) to order BJS reports, to be added to one of the BJS mailing lists, or to speak to a reference specialist in statistics at the Justice Statistics Clearinghouse, National Criminal Justice Reference Service, Box 6000, Rockville, MD 20850. Single copies of reports are free; use NCJ number to order. Postage and handling are charged for bulk orders of single reports. For single copies of multiple titles, up to 10 titles are free; 11-40 titles \$10; more than 40, \$20; libraries call for special rates.

Public-use tapes of BJS data sets and other criminal justice data are available from the Criminal Justice Archive and Information Network, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (313-763-5010).

#### **National Crime Survey**

Criminal victimization in the U.S.: Firminal victimization in the U.S.: 1984 (final report), NCJ-100435, 5/86 1983 (final report), NCJ-96459, 10/85 1982 (final report), NCJ-92820, 11/84 1973-82 trends, NCJ-90541, 9/83 1981 (final report), NCJ-90208 1980 (final report), NCJ-84015, 4/83 1979 (final report), NCJ-76710, 12/81

BJS special reports:

Crime prevention measures, NCJ-100438, 3/86 The use of weapons in committing crimes, NCJ-99643, 1/86

Reporting crimes to the police, NCJ-99432, 12/85

Locating city, suburban, and rural crime, NCJ-99535, 12/85

The risk of violent crime, NCJ-97119, 5/85
The economic cost of crime to victims, NCJ-93450, 4/84

Family violence, NCJ-93449, 4/84

BJS bulletins: Criminal victimization, 1984, NCJ-98904, 10/85 Households touched by crime, 1984, NCJ-97689, 6/85

The crime of rape, NCJ-96777, 3/85 Household burglary, NCJ-96021, 1/85 Criminal victimization, 1983, NCJ-93869, 6/84 Violent crime by strangers, NCJ-80829, 4/82 Crime and the elderly, NCJ-79614, 1/82 Measuring crime, NCJ-75710, 2/81

Response to screening questions in the National Crime Survey (BJS technical report), NCJ-97624, 7/85

Victimization and fear of crime: World perspectives, NCJ-93872, 1/85
The National Crime Survey: Working papers, vol. I: Current and historical perspectives, NCJ-75374, 8/82

vol. II: Methological studies, NCJ-90307, 12/84 Crime against the elderly in 26 cities, NCJ-76706, 1/82

The Hispanic victim, NCJ-69261, 11/81 Issues in the measurement of crime,

NCJ-74682, 10/81 Criminal victimization of California residents, 1974-77, NCJ-70944, 6/81

Restitution to victims of personal and household

Restitution to victims of personal and household crimes, NCJ-72770, 5/81
Criminal victimization of New York State residents, 1974-77, NCJ-66481, 9/80
The cost of negligence: Losses from preventable household burglaries, NCJ-53527, 12/79
Rape victimization in 26 American cities, NCJ-55878, 8/79

Criminal victimization in urban schools, NCJ-56396, 8/79

Crime against persons in urban, suburban, and rural areas, NCJ-53551, 7/79 An introduction to the National Crime Survey, NCJ-43732, 4/78

Local victim surveys: A review of the issues, NCJ-39973, 8/77

## Expenditure and employment

Justice expenditure and employment, 1982 (BJS

bulletin), NCJ-98327, 8/85 Justice expenditure and employment in the U.S.: 1980 and 1981 extracts, NCJ-96007, 6/85 1971-79, NCJ-92596, 11/84 1979 (final report), NCJ-87242, 12/83

#### Corrections

BJS bulletins and special reports: Prison admission and releases, 1983, NCJ-100582, 3/86 RCJ-10082, 3/86 Capital punishment 1984, NCJ-98399, 8/85 Prisoners in 1984, NCJ-97118, 4/85 Examining recidivism, NCJ-96501, 2/85 Returning to prison, NCJ-95700, 11/84 Time served in prison, NCJ-93924, 6/84

Capital punishment 1983 (final), NCJ-99561,

Prisoners in State and Federal institutions on Dec. 31, 1982 (final), NCJ-93311, 12/84

1979 survey of inmates of State correctional facilities and 1979 census of State correctional facilities:

BJS special reports:

The prevalence of imprisonment, NCJ-93657, 7/85

Career patterns in crime, NCJ-88672, 6/83

BJS bulletins:

Prisoners and drugs, NCJ-87575, 3/83 Prisoners and alcohol, NCJ-86223, 1/83 Prisons and prisoners, NCJ-80697, 2/82 Veterans in prison, NCJ-79232, 11/81

Census of jails and survey of jail inmates: Jail inmates, 1983 (BJS bulletin), NCJ-99175

The 1983 jail census (BJS bulletin), NCJ-95536,

Jall inmates 1982 (BJS bulletin), NCJ-87161, 2/83 Census of jails, 1978: Data for individual jails, vols. I-IV, Northeast, North Central, South, West, NCJ-72279-72282, 12/81 Profile of jail inmates, 1978, NCJ-65412, 2/81

# Parole and probation

BJS bulletins:

Probation and parole 1984, NCJ-100181,

Setting prison terms, NCJ-76218, 8/83

Parole in the U.S., 1980 and 1981, NCJ-87387, 3/86

Characteristics of persons entering parole during 1978 and 1979, NCJ-87243, 5/83 Characteristics of the parole population, 1978, NCJ-66479, 4/81

Parole in the U.S., 1979, NCJ-69562, 3/81

#### Courts

BJS bulletin:

The growth of appeals: 1973-83 trends, NCJ-96381, 2/85 Case filings in State courts 1983, NCJ-95111, 10/84

BJS special reports:

Felony sentencing in 18 local jurisdictions, NCJ-97681, 6/85 The prevalence of guilty pleas, NCJ-96018,

Sentencing practices in 13 States, NCJ-95399,

Criminal defense systems: A national survey, NCJ-94630, 8/84
Habeas corpus, NCJ-92948, 3/84

Case filings in State courts 1983,

NCJ-95111, 10/84 State court caseload statistics, 1977 and 1981, NCJ-87587, 2/83

Supplement to the state court model statistical

dictionary, NCJ-98326, 9/85
The prosecution of felony arrests: 1980, NCJ-97684, 10/85
1979, NCJ-86482, 5/84

State court organization 1980, NCJ-76711, 7/82

State court model statistical dictionary, Supplement, NCJ-98326, 9/85 1st edition, NCJ-62320, 9/80 A cross-city comparison of felony case processing, NCJ-55171, 7/79

### Federal offenses and offenders

BJS special reports:

Pretrial release and misconduct, NCJ-96132, 1/85

BJS pulletins:

Bank robbery, NCJ-94463, 8/84 Federal drug law violators, NCJ-92692, 2/84 Federal justice statistics, NCJ-80814, 3/82

#### Privacy and security

Computer crime:

BJS special reports:

Electronic fund transfer fraud, NCJ-96666, 3/85 Electronic fund transfer and crime, NCJ-92650, 2/84

Electronic fund transfer fraud, NCJ-100461,

Computer security techniques, NCJ-84049, 9/82

Electronic fund transfer systems and crime,

NCJ-83736, 9/82 Legislative resource manual, NCJ-78890, 9/81 Expert witness manual, NCJ-77927, 9/81 Criminal justice resource manual, NCJ-61550, 12/79

Privacy and security of criminal history information:

Compendium of State legislation, 1984 overview, NCJ-98077, 9/85

A guide to research and statistical use, NCJ-69790, 5/81

A guide to dissemination, NCJ-40000, 1/79 Compendium of State legislation: NCJ-48981, 7/78 1981 supplement, NCJ-79652, 3/82

Criminal justice information policy:

Crime control and criminal records (BJS special report), NCJ-99176, 10/85
State criminal records repositories (BJS technical report), NCJ-99017, 10/85

Data quality of criminal history records, NCJ-98079, 10/85 Intelligence and investigative records, NCJ-95787, 4/85

NCJ-93767, 4765
Victim/witness legislation: An overview,
NCJ-94365, 12/84
Information policy and crime control strategies
(SEARCH/BJS conference), NCJ-93926,

10/84 Research access to criminal justice data, NCJ-84154, 2/83 Privacy and juvenile justice records, NCJ-84152, 1/83

NCJ-84132, 1763 Survey of State laws (BJS bulletin), NCJ-80836, 6/82 Privacy and the private employer, NCJ-79651, 11/81

#### General

BJS bulletins:

Police employment and expenditure,

NCJ-100117, 2/86 Tracking offenders: The child victim, NCJ-95785, 12/84

The severity of crime, NCJ-92326, 1/84 The American response to crime: An overview of criminal justice systems, NCJ-91936, 12/83 Tracking offenders, NCJ-91572, 11/83

Victim and witness assistance: New State laws and the system's response, NCJ-87934.

Bureau of Justice Statistics annual report, fiscal 1985, NCJ-100182, 4/86

National survey of crime severity, NCJ-96017, 10/85 Sourcebook of criminal justice statistics, 1984,

NCJ-96382, 10/85 Criminal victimization of District of Columbia

residents and Capitol Hill employees, 1982-83, NCJ-97982;Summary, NCJ-98567; 9/85 The DC crime victimization study implementation,

NCJ-98595, 9/85, \$7.60 domestic/\$9.20 Canadi-

The DC household victimization survey data base:
Documentation, NCJ-98586, \$6.40/\$8.40/\$11
User manual, NCJ-98597, \$8.20/\$9.80/\$12.80
BJS telephone contacts '85, NCJ-98292, 8/85

How to gain access to BJS data (brochure), BC-000022, 9/84 Proceedings of the 2nd workshop on law and

justice statistics, 1984, NCJ-93310, 8/84

Report to the nation on crime and justice: The data, NCJ-87068, 10/83 Dictionary of criminal justice data terminology: 2nd ed., NCJ-76939, 2/82

Technical standards for machine-readable data supplied to BJS, NCJ-75318, 6/81

| Plea | se put me on the mailing list for:           |
|------|--|
|      | Justice expenditure and employment           |
|      | reports—annual spending and staffing by      |
|      | Federal/State/local governments and by       |
|      | function (police, courts, etc.)              |
|      | Computer crime reports—electronic fund       |
|      | transfer system crimes                       |
|      | Privacy and security of criminal history     |
|      | information and information policy—new       |
|      | legislation; maintaining and releasing       |
|      | intelligence and investigative records; data |
|      | quality issues                               |
|      | Federal statistics—data describing Federal   |
|      | case processing, from investigation through  |
|      | prosecution, adjudication, and corrections   |
|      | BJS bulletins and special reports—timely     |
|      | reports of the most current justice data     |
|      | Courts reports—State court caseload sur-     |
|      | veys, model annual State reports, State      |
|      | court organization surveys                   |
|      | Corrections reports—results of sample sur-   |
|      | veys and censuses of jails, prisons, parole, |
|      | probation, and other corrections data        |
|      |  |

National Crime Survey reports—the only regular national survey of crime victims

Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics (annual)—broad-based data from 150+ sources (400+ tables, 100+ figures, index)

The National Institute of Justice/National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS) abstracts documents published in the criminal justice field. Persons registered with the Reference Service receive NIJ Reports every other month. It includes an order form for Bureau of Justice Statistics publications. If you are not registered with NCJRS and wish to be, please check here:

\_\_ to receive a registration form.

To receive copies of recent BJS reports, list titles and NCJ numbers here or check them on reverse side:

Name:

Title:

Organization:

Street or box:

City, State, Zip:

Telephone:

Interest in criminal justice:

U.S. Department of Justice Bureau of Justice Statistics Washington, DC 20531 Place stamp here

Justice Statistics Clearinghouse/NCJRS U.S. Department of Justice User Services Department 2 Box 6000 Rockville, MD 20850